

**PRACTICAL**

# **ELECTRONICS**

AUGUST 1967

PRICE 2/6

## **TRANSISTORISED BITE INDICATOR**



**Also**

**THE CHEMOSTAT**  
FOR ACCURATE THERMOSTATIC  
CONTROL OF LIQUIDS



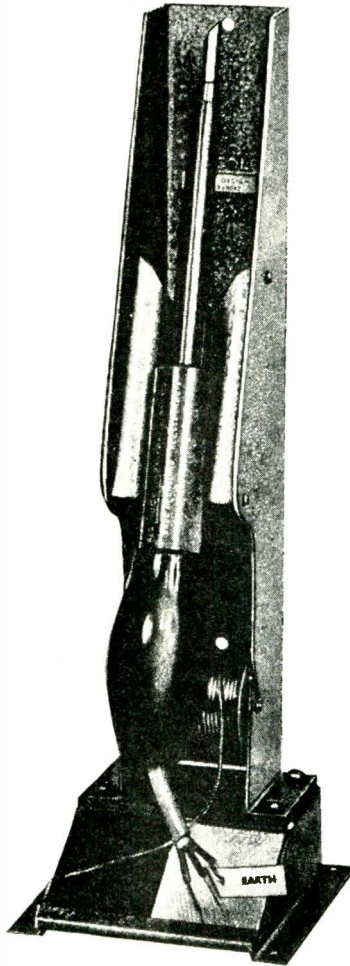
# ADCOLA

PRODUCTS LIMITED  
(Regd. Trade Mark)

SOLDERING EQUIPMENT

for the

DISCRIMINATING  
ENTHUSIAST



ILLUSTRATED:  
L64  $\frac{3}{8}$ " BIT INSTRUMENT IN  
L700 PROTECTIVE SHIELD

APPLY DIRECT TO:

SALES & SERVICE DEPT.  
ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD.  
ADCOLA HOUSE  
GAUDEN ROAD  
LONDON, S.W.4  
TELEPHONE 01-622 0291

# OLRUS ELECTRONICS LTD.

PADDINGTON 1515

9 NORFOLK PLACE (off Praed St.) LONDON, W.2

TRANSISTORS — DIODES — ZENER — VALVES  
FULLY GUARANTEED — FACTORY NEW. S.A.E. FOR FULL LIST.

		P.P. 2/- in £		1/- min.	
2N667 10/6	ANY83 5/-	NKT214 4/-	OAZ201 10/-	OC81DM	EZ40 7/6
2N1304 6/-	ASY96 15/6	NKT217 8/-	OAZ202 8/6	OC81Z 5/-	EZ80 5/-
2N1305 6/-	ASZ20 7/6	NKT218 6/-	OAZ203 8/6	OC82 5/-	EZ90 4/-
2N2160 12/6	ASZ21 12/6	NKT221 5/6	OAZ204 8/6	OC82D 3/-	GZ32 10/-
2N2926 5/6	ANZ23 30/-	NKT222 4/-	OAZ205 8/6	OC83 5/-	GZ34 10/-
2N3228 20/-	BC107 7/6	NKT223 6/-	OAZ206 8/6	OC84 5/-	PC86 11/-
2N3528 17/6	BC108 5/-	OAZ207 8/6	OAZ208 8/6	OC122 12/6	PC88 11/-
2N3819 18/-	BC109 7/6	NKT224 4/6	OAZ209 8/6	OC123 12/6	PC97 7/6
28002 10/6	BCY10 7/6	NKT225 9/6	OAZ210 8/6	OC139 7/6	PC884 6/-
28005 9/6	BCY12 7/6	NKT226	OAZ211 8/6	OC141 12/6	PCC189 11/-
28004 9/6	BCY31 13/6	10/-	OAZ212 6/6	OC169 5/-	PCF80 7/-
28005 15/-	BCY33 7/6	NKT227 5/6	OAZ213 6/6	OC170 5/-	PCF86 8/6
28012 20/-	BCY34 8/6	NKT228 8/-	OAZ222 9/6	OC171 6/-	PCL82 7/-
28012A 25/-	BCY38 9/6	NKT231 5/6	OAZ223	OC200 7/6	PCL83 8/6
28015 20/-	BCY39 12/6	NKT235 8/6	10/-	OC202 13/-	PCL84 7/6
28013A 25/-	BCZ11 10/-	NKT236 9/6	OAZ224 10/-	OC203 10/6	PCL85 9/6
28017 15/-	BFY17 9/6	NKT271 5/-	10/-	OC204 12/6	PL86 9/-
28018 17/6	BFY50 8/6	NKT272 5/-	OAZ225	OC206 15/-	PL87 7/-
28103 20/-	BFY51 7/-	NKT273 4/-	10/-	OC206 22/6	PL82 8/6
28301 12/6	BFY52 8/6	NKT274 5/-	OAZ228	OC701 10/-	PL83 6/6
28320 9/6	BFY53 7/6	NKT275 5/-	10/-	OC871 12/6	PL84 6/6
28322 7/6	BPY10 22/6	NKT277 5/-	OAZ242 4/6	OC871 12/6	PL84 6/6
28323 10/6	BSY27 7/6	NKT278 5/-	OAZ243 4/6	OC871 12/6	PL84 6/6
28324 12/6	BSY51 7/6	NKT279A	OAZ244 4/6	OC871 12/6	PL84 6/6
28512 19/6	BSY53 7/6	4/-	OAZ245 4/6	OC871 12/6	PL84 6/6
28702 15/-	BSY55 5/-	NKT304 8/-	OAZ246 4/6	OC871 12/6	PL84 6/6
AC107 10/-	BSY95A	NKT352 8/-	OAZ247 4/6	OC871 12/6	PL84 6/6
AC126 8/6	5/6	NKT405	OAZ272 4/6	OC871 12/6	PL84 6/6
AC127 7/6	6/6	NKT404	OAZ290 9/6	OC871 12/6	PL84 6/6
AC127Z 9/6	BY100 4/6	12/6	OAZ291 9/6	OC871 12/6	PL84 6/6
AC128 6/6	GET7 5/-	12/6	OAZ292 9/6	OC871 12/6	PL84 6/6
AC176 7/6	GET8 8/-	NKT452	10/-	OC871 12/6	PL84 6/6
ACV17 8/6	GET16 5/6	10/-	OC16 20/-	OC871 12/6	PL84 6/6
ACV18 5/6	GET19 3/6	NKT453	OC19 3/6	OC871 12/6	PL84 6/6
ACV19 6/6	GET88 5/6	10/-	OC20 15/-	OC871 12/6	PL84 6/6
ACV20 5/-	GET102 6/6	NKT675 6/-	OC22 10/-	OC871 12/6	PL84 6/6
ACV21 6/-	GET103 4/6	NKT676 5/-	OC23 12/6	OC871 12/6	PL84 6/6
ACV22 3/6	GET105 8/6	NKT677 5/-	OC24 15/-	OC871 12/6	PL84 6/6
AD140 16/-	GET106 10/-	NKT678 8/-	OC25 7/6	OC871 12/6	PL84 6/6
AD149 16/-	GET113 5/6	NKT713 7/6	OC26 8/-	OC871 12/6	PL84 6/6
AD161 11/-	GET114 4/-	NKT773 6/-	OC28 12/6	OC871 12/6	PL84 6/6
AD162 11/-	GET115 9/-	NKT777 8/-	OC29 15/-	OC871 12/6	PL84 6/6
ADT140	GET116 12/6	NKT0013	OC35 10/-	OC871 12/6	PL84 6/6
15/-	15/-	OA5 4/-	OC36 12/6	OC871 12/6	PL84 6/6
AF102 18/-	GET371 5/-	OA7 2/6	OC41 6/-	OC871 12/6	PL84 6/6
AF114 8/6	GET887	OA10 3/6	OC42 5/-	OC871 12/6	PL84 6/6
AF115 6/6	12/6	OA47 2/6	OC43 9/-	OC871 12/6	PL84 6/6
AF116 9/6	GET872 6/-	OA70 2/6	OC44 9/-	OC871 12/6	PL84 6/6
AF117 5/-	GET874 5/-	OA73 2/6	OC44M 5/6	OC871 12/6	PL84 6/6
AF118 10/-	GET875 6/-	OA79 2/6	OC45 3/6	OC871 12/6	PL84 6/6
AF124 7/6	GET880 9/-	OA81 2/-	OC45M 4/-	OC871 12/6	PL84 6/6
AF125 6/6	GET882 5/-	OA85 2/6	OC46 5/6	OC871 12/6	PL84 6/6
AF126 6/-	GET863 5/-	OA86 4/-	OC70 4/-	OC871 12/6	PL84 6/6
AF127 6/-	GET885 5/-	OA90 2/-	OC71 2/6	OC871 12/6	PL84 6/6
AF139 12/6	GET889 6/6	OA91 2/-	OC72 5/-	OC871 12/6	PL84 6/6
AF174 12/6	GET890 7/6	OA95 2/-	OC73 7/6	OC871 12/6	PL84 6/6
AF186 17/6	GTT897 4/6	OA99 2/6	OC75 6/-	OC871 12/6	PL84 6/6
AF239 15/-	GET898 6/-	OA200 2/6	OC76 5/-	OC871 12/6	PL84 6/6
AFY19 22/6	NKT128 8/-	OA202 3/6	OC77 8/-	OC871 12/6	PL84 6/6
APZ11 17/-	NKT142 8/-	OA210 7/6	OC78 5/-	OC871 12/6	PL84 6/6
APZ12 10/-	NKT211 6/-	OA211 9/6	OC78D 5/-	OC871 12/6	PL84 6/6
ASY26 6/6	NKT212 5/-	OAZ2200	OC81 12/-	OC871 12/6	PL84 6/6
ASY28 6/6	NKT213 6/-	11/-	OC81D 5/-	OC871 12/6	PL84 6/6
			OC81M 5/-	OC871 12/6	PL84 6/6

## SCR-THYRISTORS

CRS105 1A 50PIV 7/6; CRS110 1A 100PIV 7/6; CRS120 1A 200PIV 12/6; CRS130 1A 300PIV 15/-; CRS135 1A 350PIV 16/-; CRS140 1A 400PIV 17/6; Unijunction 15/-; CRS305 3A 50PIV 8/6; CRS310 3A 100PIV 10/-; CRS320 3A 200PIV 13/6; CRS330 3A 300PIV 17/6; CRS350 3A 350PIV 18/6; CRS340 3A 400PIV 20/-; CR74 7A 400PIV 25/-.

## FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTOR

2N3819 18/-.

Moulded Reed Switch 14/-  
Moulded Magnet 5/-  
Miniature Neon Lamp 1/3  
Mains Panel Neon, 3 colours 3/-

## CONTIL CASES 21SWG steel.

Smart electric blue finish with white panel—outside dimensions:  
755 45/6 16127 98/6  
867 47/6 161275 139/6 P.P.  
975 47/6 191010 133/- inc.  
1277 53/- 191010D187/-

## LIGHT SENSITIVE SWITCH

Kit 1 ORP12 Photocell-relay Transistor-circuit 27/6  
Kit 2 As above—Mains operation — Transformer rectifier 47/6  
Kit 3 As Kit 2+Lens+Cast Alu. box+Exciter lamp. Folded beam operation 99/6  
P.P. inc.

## DO IT YOURSELF

SECTIONAL CASE  
AND CHASSIS  
S.A.E. FOR LEAFLET

## TRANSFORMERS

230v Prim. 6-10-15-18-30v 2A 22/-  
230v Prim. 6-10-18v 1A 12/-  
230v Prim. 3-5-9-17v 1A 12/-  
230v Prim. 3-5-9-17v 2A 16/6  
230v Prim. 3-5-9-17v 4A 19/6  
230v Prim. 3-5-9-17v 6A 30/-  
P.P. 5/-

## EXPLORER KIT AM/FM VHF RECEIVER

Punched case and panel—2ADT 140 +- 20C71 Transistors—2 holders £19 6 P.P. inc.

Thyristor speed control kit £2 2 6  
Car burglar alarm £1 7 6  
Solid state car ignition kit £8 3 6  
Model control receiver kit £1 15 0  
Model control transmitter kit £4 2 6  
P.P. inc.

Catalogue of Electronic Components and Equipment

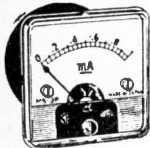
# CATALOGUE

- ★ ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS
- ★ TEST EQUIPMENT
- ★ COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT
- ★ HI-FI EQUIPMENT

We are proud to introduce our first comprehensive catalogue of Electronic Components and equipment. Over 150 pages, fully illustrated, listing thousands of items many at bargain prices. Free discount coupons with every catalogue. Everyone in electronics should have a copy.

Send today  
**5/- P&P 1/-**

## CLEAR PLASTIC PANEL METERS



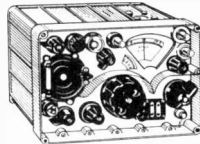
First grade quality. Moving Coil panel meters, available ex-stock. S.A.E. for illustrated leaflet. Discounts for quantity. Available as follows: Type MR. 38P. 1.21/32in. square fronts.

100-0-100µA	27/6	300mA	22/6	100V D.C.	22/6
0-0-500µA	22/6	300mA	22/6	150V D.C.	22/6
1-0-1mA	22/6	500mA	22/6	300V D.C.	22/6
1mA	22/6	750mA	22/6	500V D.C.	22/6
2mA	22/6	1A D.C.	22/6	750V D.C.	22/6
5mA	22/6	2A D.C.	22/6	15V A.C.	22/6
10mA	22/6	5A D.C.	22/6	50V A.C.	22/6
20mA	22/6	3V D.C.	22/6	150V A.C.	22/6
50mA	22/6	10V D.C.	22/6	300V A.C.	22/6
100mA	22/6	20V D.C.	22/6	500V A.C.	22/6
500µA	25/-	150mA	22/6	50V D.C.	22/6
500-0-500µA	29/6			"S" Meter 1mA 29/6	

POST EXTRA. Larger sizes available—send for lists.

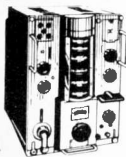
## R209 MK. II COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

11 valve high grade communication receiver suitable for tropical use. 1-20 Mc/s on 4 bands. AM/CW/FM operation. Incorporates precision vernier driver, E.F.O. Aerial trimmer, internal speaker and 12 v. D.C. internal power supply. Supplied in excellent condition, fully tested and checked. £15. Carr. 20/-.



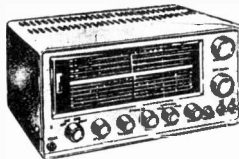
## ADMIRALTY B.40 RECEIVERS

Just released by the Ministry. High quality 10 valve receiver manufactured by Murphy. Coverage in 5 bands 600 Kc/s-30 Mc/s. 1/F 600 Kc/s. Incorporates 2 R.F. and 3 I.F. stages, crystal bandpass filter, noise limiter, crystal controlled B.F.O. calibrator, I.F. output etc. Built-in speaker, output for phones. Operation 150/230 volt A.C. Size 19 1/2 in. x 13 1/2 in. x 16 in. Wght. 114 lbs. Offered in good working condition. £22/10/0. Carr. 30/-. With circuit diagrams or as received from Ministry with any faults, £15 carr. 30/-. Also available B41 L.F. version of above. 15 Kc/s-700 Kc/s. £17/10/0 or unreserved. £10 carr. 30/-.



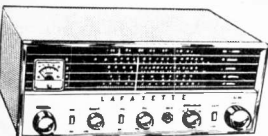
## LAFAYETTE KT-340 COMMUNICATION RECEIVER SEMI-KIT

Build this wonderful receiver and save pounds! Supplied semi-completed, main components ready mounted, R.F. Section already wired and aligned. Full and precise instructions supplied. Specification: 8 valves + rectifier, 4 bands covering 550 Kc/s-30 Mc/s. Incorporates 1 R.F. and 2 I.F. stages, "Q" multiplier, B.F.O., A.N.L. "S" meter, bandspread, aerial trimmer, etc. Operation 115/230v. A.C. Price 25 GNS. Carr. 10/-.



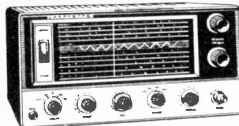
## HAM-I. 4 BAND COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

4 wavebands covering 535 kc/s-30 Mc/s 5-valve superhet circuit. Incorporates 8 meter, B.F.O., BANDSPREAD TUNING, BUILT-IN 4in. SPEAKER, FERRITE AERIAL AND EXTERNAL TELESCOPIC AERIAL. Operation 220/240v. A.C. Supplied brand new with hand-book. £16/10/0. Carr. 10/-.



## NEW LAFAYETTE MODEL HA-700 AM/CW/SSB AMATEUR COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

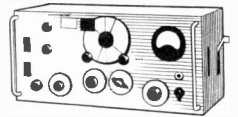
8 valves, 5 bands incorporating 2 MECHANICAL FILTERS for exceptional selectivity and sensitivity. Frequency coverage on 5 bands 150-400 kc/s, 350-1,600 kc/s, 1.4-4.0 Mc/s, 48-14.5 Mc/s, 10.5-30 Mc/s. Circuit incorporates R.F. stage, aerial trimmer, noise limiter, B.F.O., product detector, electrical bandspread, 8 meter, slide rule dial. Output for phones, low to 2KΩ or speaker 4 or 8 ohms. Operation 220/240 volt A.C. Size 7 1/2 in. x 15 in. x 10 in. Supplied brand new and guaranteed with handbook 36 GNS. carr. 10/-. S.A.E. for leaflet.



ALL ITEMS AVAILABLE AS PREVIOUSLY ADVERTISED

## MARCONI TEST EQUIPMENT

TF144G STANDARD SIGNAL GENERATOR. 85 Kc/s-25 Mc/s. 200/250 v. A.C. £25. Carr. 30/-. TF.329G. "Q" METER. Brand new with access. £75. 0-40 Mc/s. BEAT FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR. 0-40 Kc/s. 200/250 v. A.C. £20. Carr. 30/-. All above offered in excellent condition fully tested and checked and offered at a fraction of original cost.



## 2-WAY RADIOS

Super quality. Brand new and guaranteed.

3 transistor	£8.15.0 pr.
4 transistor	£7.10.0 pr.
5 transistor	£8.4.0 pr.
6 transistor	£9.19.6 pr.
6 transistor De Luxe	£17.10.0 pr.
10 transistor	£22.10.0 pr.
13 transistor 500 MW	£31.10.0 pr.
13 Trans. 1W £35.0.0 pr. Post extra.	

These cannot be operated in U.K.

## SINCLAIR TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIERS

Z12 Amplifier 89/6; Z12 Power Pack 79/6; Stereo 25 Pre-Amplifier £9.19.6; Micro FM Radio Kits £5.19.6; Micro 6 Radio Kit 59/6; Micromatic Radio Kit 59/6; Ready built 79/6. Post paid.

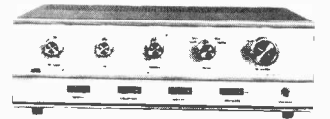
## GARRARD RECORD PLAYERS

SRP12 Player mono £4.4.0; 1000 changer mono or stereo £5.19.6; 2000 changer mono or stereo £6.19.6; 3000 Changer stereo £7.19.6; AT6 Mk II £9.19.6; SP25 Player mono or stereo £9.19.6; AT60 Changer mono or stereo £10.19.6; AT60 Mk II less cartridge £12.12.0; AT70 less cartridge £19.19.0; LAB80 Stereo £25.0.0; 401 Transcription 26 gns. Brand new and guaranteed. All plus post and packing 5/-.

## LAFAYETTE HI-FIDELITY

### SOLID STATE STEREO AMPLIFIERS

Latest 1967 models now available. Outstanding performance from modern semi conductors. Provision for all types of inputs and outputs and comprehensive tone controls. Attractive metal cases free standing units.



Model LA-224T. 30 watt £25. Carr. 7/6. Model LA-60T. 60 watt £37.10.0. Carr. 7/6. DETAILS ON REQUEST

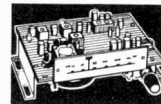
## LAFAYETTE MODEL HA-500 3SB/AM/CW

### 80 THROUGH 6 METRE RECEIVER



New outstanding Ham Bands only receiver covering the 80/40/20/15/10/6 metre bands. Incorporates 10 valves, product detector, two mechanical filters, "S" Meter, dual conversion on all bands, crystal calibrator, B.F.O., noise limiter, aerial trimmer, I.F.'s 2,608 Mc/s and 455 Kc/s. Output 8 ohms and 500 ohms. Operations 220/240 volt A.C. Supplied brand new and guaranteed with handbook. 42 gns. Carr. 10/- 100 Kc/s crystal 35/-.

## ★ TRANSISTORISED FM TUNER ★



6 TRANSISTOR HIGH QUALITY TUNER SIZE ONLY 8in. x 4in. x 2 1/2in. 3 I.F. stages. Double tuned discriminator. Ample output to feed most amplifiers. Operates on 9 volt battery. Coverage 88-108 Mc/s. Ready built ready for use. Fantastic value for money. £6.17.6. P.&P. 2/6.

## VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

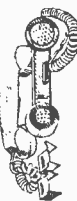
Brand New—Fully Shrouded. Input 230v. 50/60 c/s. Output 0-260 Volts.

1 Amp	£4.10.0
2.5 Amp	£5.17.6
5 Amp	£9.0.0
8 Amp	£13.10.0
10 Amp	£17.0.0
12 Amp	£19.10.0
20 Amp	£32.10.0

2.5 Amp Portable—Metal Case with Meter, Fuses, etc. £9.17.6.

## TRANSISTORISED TWO-WAY TELEPHONE INTERCOM.

Operative over amazingly long distances. Separate call and press to talk buttons, 2-wire connection, 1000's of applications. Beautifully finished in ebony. Supplied complete with batteries and wall brackets. £5.19.6. P. & P. 3/6.



## R.107 RECEIVERS

1.7-17.5 Mc/s. Mains or 12 volt D.C. operation. Perfect condition. £15. Carr. 30/-.

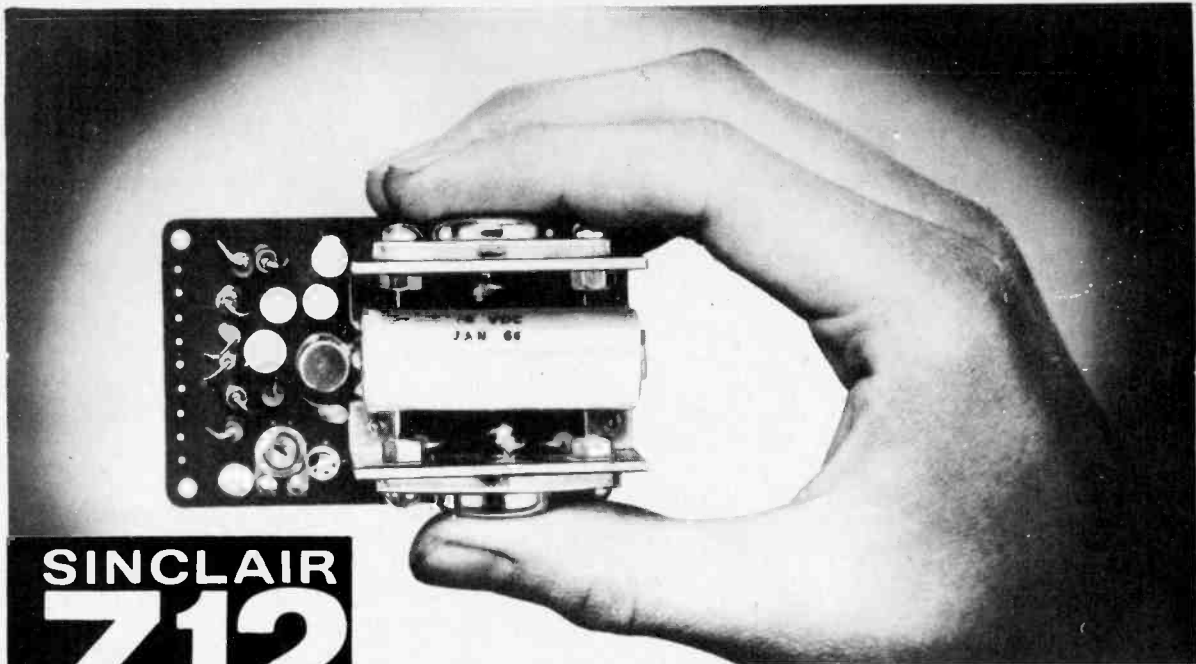
JOYSTICK Aerials & Tuners in Stock S.A.E. for Leaflet

## CALLERS WELCOME!

Open 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. every day Monday to Saturday. Trade supplied.

# G.W. SMITH & CO (RADIO) LIMITED

Phone: GERRARD 8204/9155  
Cables: SMITHEX LESQUARE  
3-34 LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2



# SINCLAIR Z.12

## COMBINED 12 WATT HI-FI AMP & PRE-AMP

- ULTRALINEAR CLASS B OUTPUT
- 12 WATTS RMS CONTINUOUS SINE WAVE OUTPUT (24 W. Peak)
- 15 WATTS MUSIC POWER OUTPUT (30 W. Peak)
- INPUT—2mV into 2Kohms
- OUTPUT suitable for 15, 7.5 and 3 ohm speakers. Two 3 ohm speakers may be used in parallel.

Eight special H.F. transistors are used in the Z.12 to achieve results to compare favourably in every way with the costliest equipment you can buy. But the Z.12 is smaller, is more versatile and certainly saves you money. It is preferred not only for mono and stereo hi-fi, but it also enjoys enormous popularity fitted in electric guitars, used for P.A. and intercoms and many other instances where power and dependability are imperative. This superb amplifier with integrated pre-amp is supplied ready-built, tested and guaranteed together with the Z.12 manual which details matching, volume and tone control and selector switching circuits using one Z.12 in mono or two in stereo.

- 3" × 1½" × 1¼"
- 15-50,000 c/s ±1dB
- IDEAL FOR USE WITH BATTERIES

BUILT, TESTED AND GUARANTEED **89/6**

## SINCLAIR MICRO FM

7 TRANSISTOR COMBINED FM TUNER AND RECEIVER



Less than 3in × 1½in × ½in. F.M. Superhet using pulse counting discriminator for superb audio quality. Low I.F. makes alignment unnecessary. Tunes 88-108Mc/s. The telescopic aerial suffices for good reception in all but poorest areas. Signal to noise ratio—30dB at 30 microvolts. Takes standard 9V battery. One outlet serves for feeding to amplifier or recorder, the other allows set to be used as a pocket portable. Brushed and polished aluminium front, spun aluminium dial. A fascinating set to build which gives excellent reception by any standards. Complete kit inc. aerial, case, earpiece and instructions.



SINCLAIR  
**STEREO  
25**  
PRE-AMP AND CONTROL UNIT

For use with two Z.12's or any good hi-fi stereo system. The front panel is elegantly styled in solid brushed and polished aluminium with well styled solid aluminium knobs. Frequency response 25c/s to 30kc/s ±1dB connected to two Z.12's. Sensitivity Mic. 2mV into 50kΩ; P.U.—3mV into 50kΩ; Radio—20mV into 4.7Ω. Equalisation correct to within ±1dB on RIAA curve from 50 to 20,000c/s. Size 6½in × 2½in × 2½in plus knobs.

BUILT, TESTED AND GUARANTEED

**£9.19.6**

NEEDS NO ALIGNING

**£5.19.6**

FULL SERVICE FACILITIES AVAILABLE

SINCLAIR PZ.3. Transistorised mains power supply unit with ample output for two Z.12's and Stereo 25 together.

**79/6**

**sinclair**

SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD., 22 Newmarket Rd., CAMBRIDGE

Telephone OCA3-52996





## FULLY GUARANTEED INDIVIDUALLY PACKED VALVES

AC/HL 6/-	EB080 5/-	EL34 10/-
ACP4 6/-	EBF80 6/6	EL36 5/-
AC6PEN 5/-	EBF83 7/6	EL37 16/-
AL60 5/-	EBF89 8/0	EL38 17/8
AR8 5/-	EBL31 20/-	EL41 8/-
ARP3 3/-	EC42 4/-	EL42 8/-
ARP12 2/6	EC63 12/6	EL50 8/-
ATP4 2/6	EC70 4/-	EL81 8/-
ATP7 5/6	EC90 6/-	EL83 6/3
AU7 55/-	EC91 3/-	EL84 4/8
AZ31 9/-	FCC32 4/-	EL85 7/8
B6H 15/-	FCC33 10/-	EL91 4/8
BD78 40/-	EC081 4/-	EL96 5/-
BL63 19/-	EC082 10/-	EM30 5/-
B84 8/-	EC083 6/-	EM31 5/-
B86 20/-	EC084 5/6	EM81 7/-
B88 47/6	EC085 6/6	EM84 6/3
BY214 7/6	EC091 4/-	ESU74 80/-
BZ134 18/-	EC089 9/8	ESU208 6/-
CC31 2/-	EC080 7/-	EY51 5/6
CY31 6/6	ECF82 7/-	EY86 3/6
D1 1/6	ECF85 12/6	EY91 3/-
D41 3/3	ECH42 9/-	EZ40 6/6
D61 6/-	ECB81 5/-	EZ41 6/6
D77 3/-	ECB83 7/6	EZ80 5/6
DA30 12/6	ECR80 6/-	EZ81 4/8
DA100/120/-	ECL82 6/3	EZ82 4/8
DAF95 5/6	ECL83 10/-	EZ83 4/8
DD41 4/-	ECL86 9/-	F/6063 4/-
DF73 5/-	EF36 3/6	FW4/500/6/6
DF91 3/6	EF37A 7/6	FW4800 8/6
DF92 3/6	EF40 8/-	G/502/2 5/-
DF96 8/6	EF41 8/-	G/54 15/-
DK96 5/6	EF50 7/6	GZ292 6/6
DL63 8/-	EF52 6/-	GZ234 10/-
DL92 4/-	EF55 6/-	H30 3/6
DL93 4/-	EF71 7/6	HK64 22/6
DL94 5/6	EF72 5/6	HL2K 2/6
DL96 7/6	EF73 5/6	HL23 6/6
DLB10 8/-	EF74 4/-	HL23DD 5/6
DY86 7/6	EF90 5/6	HL24 12/6
ER0F 23/-	EF85 4/6	HVR2 9/-
ER8CC 12/-	EF86 6/6	K3A 30/-
ER90C 10/-	EF89 5/6	KT32 8/-
EAS0 1/6	EF91 3/6	KT33C 6/-
EAT73 7/6	EF92 2/-	KT44 5/6
EABC80 5/6	EF96 5/-	KT83 4/-
EAC91 3/6	EF95 5/-	KT66 16/-
EAP42 8/-	EF183 6/6	KT67 25/-
EB34 1/6	EF184 6/6	KT71 5/-
EB91 3/-	EH90 7/6	KT76 8/6
EBCC3 6/-	EL31 15/-	KT88 22/-
EBCC41 8/6	EL32 3/6	KTZ41 6/-

KTZ63 5/-	RS 8/-	UF89 6/-	1B22 30/-	3Q6GT 7/6	6AL6 3/-	6K7GT 4/9	12AT77WA 38
MB4 5/-	RK72 6/-	UL41 7/6	OC6GT 12/-	384 4/-	6AL6W 7/-	6K8GT 3/1	60CD6G 27/6
ML6 5/-	SL1E12 10/-	UL84 5/6	1D8GT 6/-	3V4 5/9	6AM5 2/6	6K9GT 8/3	60L6GT 8/-
N4 8/-	SP2 8/6	UU6 7/-	1E7G 7/6	4C27 35/-	6AM6 4/6	6K8M 8/6	53A 7/6
N78 15/-	SP41 1/6	UU9 8/6	1F2 3/-	4D1 4/-	6AQ5 7/-	6L6G 6/-	6L6GT 5/7
NE17 7/-	SP61 4/-	UY21 7/8	1Q8GT 6/-	5A173G 5/-	6AQ5W 9/-	6L6GA 7/6	12AX7 10/-
OA2 5/9	SP210 3/6	UY85 5/6	1L4 2/6	5A174G 5/-	6AS8 4/-	6L7G 4/-	12AX7 6/-
OB2 6/-	T41 12/6	VP23 2/6	1LA6 6/-	5B/255M 40/-	6AS7G 15/-	6L8A 5/6	12B46 5/6
OB3 7/-	TP22 5/-	VP133 9/-	1LC6 6/-	5B/253M 40/-	6AT6 4/-	6LD20 5/6	12BB7 7/6
OC3 5/-	TP25 15/-	VR90 7/6	1LH4 4/-	5B/254M 40/-	6AU6 6/-	6N7G 5/6	12C8 3/7
OD3 5/-	TT15 35/-	VR105/50 5/-	1N21 3/6	5B/254M 40/-	6AX4 8/-	6P26 15/-	12H6 2/7
OZ4A 5/-	TTR31 45/-	5/-	1N21B 5/-	5B/254M 40/-	6B4G 17/-	6R7 5/6	12J6GT 2/6
P41 4/-	TZ20 16/-	VR150/36 5/-	1N43 4/-	5B/255M 40/-	6B7 6/-	68A7 7/-	12J7GT 6/6
PC86 9/-	TZ40 40/-	5/-	1N70 4/-	5B/255M 40/-	6B8G 2/6	68AGT 6/6	12K7GT 6/6
PC88 9/-	U81 8/-	VU33A 4/-	1R4 5/-	5B/255M 40/-	6B9 5/6	68B7 5/6	12K8M 10/-
PC97 7/8	U12/14 8/-	VU39 8/-	184 5/-	5B/255M 40/-	6B5 5/6	68C7 7/-	12QGT 5/6
PC900 12/-	U17 5/-	VX320S 5/-	185 4/6	5B/255M 40/-	6BE6 4/6	68C7GT 5/6	12S2C 7/6

## TRANSISTORS

OC16 20/-	OC81 5/-	OC201 15/-	XC141 10/-
OC22 15/-	OC81D 3/6	OC202 15/-	XC142 15/-
OC25 9/6	OC81M 5/-	OC203 10/-	XC155 12/6
OC35 12/6	OC82 8/-	OC204 15/-	XC156 15/-
OC44 4/6	OC82DM 3/6	OC206 15/-	2N247 9/6
OC45 3/6	OC83 5/6	OA152 6/-	2N242 7/6
OC71 4/6	OC122 5/-	AC28 4/6	2N262 19/6
OC72 5/-	OC170 5/6	BC111 7/6	2N265 7/6
OC73 8/6	OC200 7/6	BY38 7/6	2N1091 9/6

U18 6/-	W21 5/-	1T4 3/-	5U4G 4/6
U25 13/-	W118 8/-	2A3 5/-	5Y4G 8/6
U26 13/-	W119 9/-	2B26 8/-	5Y4G 8/6
U27 8/-	X66 7/6	2C2H 5/-	5Y4GT 2/6
U52 4/6	X81M 18/-	2C26A 7/-	5Y4WGT 6/-
U91 11/6	X118 8/-	2C34 7/-	5Z4G 9/-
C801 17/-	X145 8/-	2C46 22/6	5Z4G 6/6
UABC80 6/-	YF 1/-	2C46 30/-	6AB7 4/-
UAF42 9/-	Y63 5/-	2C51 12/-	6AC7 3/6
UBC41 6/-	Y65 4/-	2D21 5/-	6AC5 2/6
UBF80 5/6	Y66 6/-	2X2 3/-	6AG7 6/-
UCU85 6/6	Z246A/1K 3A4 4/-	6AH6 10/-	6AK5 5/-
UC81 8/-	Z8001 20/-	3B24 9/-	6AK6 5/-
UC82 8/-	Z8001 10/-	316 4/-	6AK7 6/-
UC83 9/-	1A3 3/-	3Z29 5/-	6AK7 6/-
UCF41 8/6	1A6GT 5/-	3Q4 6/-	6AKN 5/9

## P.G. RADIO LTD

170 GOLDHAWK ROAD, W.12  
Shepherds Bush 946  
Open 9-5.30 p.m. Thursday 9-1 p.m.

MANY OTHERS IN STOCK include Cathode Ray Tubes and Special Valves, U.K. Orders up to 10/-, P. & F. 1/-; 10/- to £1, P. & F. 2/-; over £1, P. & F. 3/- in the £; over £3, post free. C.O.D. 4/- extra.

## NESTLÉ'S

HAVE VACANCIES FOR  
**STAFF INSTRUMENT MECHANICS**  
(ELECTRONIC/PNEUMATIC)  
AND  
**STAFF ELECTRICIANS**

Average salary: Weekly £27.13.6  
Annual £1,439

To work on the installation and maintenance of highly automated Process plant and machinery.  
Applicants should have preferably served a recognised apprenticeship.

### INSTRUMENT MECHANICS

Should be fully conversant with electronic instrumentation and control circuits, and/or pneumatic control systems.

### ELECTRICIANS

Should have had installation and maintenance experience of motors, hand and automatic control gear and associated circuits, rated from fractional to 150 H.P.

Successful applicants would be required to work on a 3 Shift System — Average 42½ hour week.  
Holiday arrangement will be honoured.

First-class conditions include: Superannuation Fund, Social Club, Canteen and Medical Facilities.

STAFF VACANCIES EXIST FOR OTHER ENGINEERING TRADES  
Please apply to the: **PERSONNEL OFFICER**  
**THE NESTLÉ COMPANY LIMITED**  
HAYES, MIDDLESEX

## SAMSON'S ELECTRONICS LTD.

9-10 CHAPEL STREET  
LONDON, N.W.1  
Tel.: PAD 7851 Tel.: AMB 5125

### SOLARTRON POWER SUPPLY SUB-UNIT TYPE 2595/2

A.C. input 100-125v. and 200-240v. Stabilised D.C. output continuously variable between 100 and 200v. at 200 mA. Also two 6.3v. A.C. at 6 amps. and one at 2 amps. Supplied BRAND NEW with instruction manual. Manual sent on a returnable deposit of 10/-, £9.19.6 and Case 10/-.

### SPECIAL OFFER BRAND NEW WESTINGHOUSE L.T. SUPPLY UNITS

A.C. input tapped 200, 220, 240v. D.C. output 25.5v. 8 amps. and 5 tapped A.C. output of 6.5-7.5-8-8-9-9.5-10-10.5v. 17 amps. Totally enclosed in wall mounting metal case size 16 x 10 x 8 ins. £13.10.0, carr. 10/-.

### SURPLUS L.T. TRANSFORMERS ALL BY FAMOUS MAKERS

A. Pri. 200-240v. Sec. (1) Tapped 38v., 40v. 10A Sec. (2), 6.2, 6.8, 7.3, 7.9, 8.5, 9, 9.5, 10, 10.6v. 18 amps. £7/10/-, Carr. 10/-.  
B. Pri. 240v. Sec. Tapped 53.6, 55.2v. 6 amps. "C" Core 7A/6, Carr. 7/6.  
C. Pri. 200-240v. E.S. Sec. Tapped 32, 34, 38, 40, 44, 46v. 7 amps. 75/-, Carr. 7/6.  
D. Pri. 200-240v. Sec. 8v. 6 amps. 19/6, P.P. 4/6.  
E. Pri. 200-250v. Sec. Tapped 8-15-25-28-30-33-35v. 15 amps. £6.9.6, Carr. 10/-.  
F. Pri. 240v. Sec. 50v. 4 amps. and 18-0-18v. 1 amp. 49/6, P.P. 6/6.  
G. Pri. 200-240v. Sec. Tapped 15-30v. 1½ amps. 19/6, P.P. 4/6.

### WODEN "C" CORE H.T. TRANSFORMER

Pri. 200-250v. Sec. 315-0-315v. 110 M/A. 175-0-175v. 25 M/A. 6.3v. C.T. 4 amps. 6.3v. C.T. 2 amps. 6.3v. C.T. 2 amps. 6.3v. C.T. 1 amp. 5v. 1.9 amps. 49/6, P.P. 6/6.

### PARMEKO JUPITER SERIES CHOKES

34H 60 M/A D.C., 70H 35 M/A D.C., 25 kv. D.C. Totally enclosed 25/-, P.P. 5/-.

### MULTI-TAPPED TRANSFORMERS

MOST TYPES, FULLY SHROUDED AND TERMINAL BLOCK CONNECTIONS.  
ALL PRIMARIES 220-240 VOLTS  
\* Denotes Unshrouded Types

TYPE SEC.	TAPS	AMPS.	PRICE	CARR.
1A	25-33-40-50	15	£7 19 6	9/6
1B	25-33-40-50	10	£5 19 6	7/6
1C	25-33-40-50	6	£4 6 6	6/6
1D	25-33-40-50	4	£2 19 6	6/6
2	16-24-32	12	£5 7 6	7/6
2B	4-16-24-32	8	£4 2 6	6/6
2C	4-16-24-32	4	£2 12 6	6/6
2D	4-16-24-32	2	£1 15 0	5/-
3A*	25-30-35	40	£12 15 0	15/6
3B*	25-30-35	20	£7 19 6	9/6
3C	25-30-35	15	£5 10 0	7/6
3D	25-30-35	5	£3 5 0	6/6
3E	25-30-35	2	£2 7 6	4/6
4A*	12-20-24	30	£9 15 0	10/6
4B	12-20-24	20	£5 19 6	8/6
4C	12-20-24	10	£3 19 6	7/6
4D	12-20-24	5	£2 15 0	6/6
5A	3-12-18	20	£7 5 0	7/6
5B	3-12-18	20	£5 9 6	7/6
5C	3-12-18	10	£3 5 0	6/6
5D	3-12-18	5	£2 5 0	5/-
6A	48-56-60	2	£2 17 6	4/6
6B	48-56-60	1	£1 19 6	4/6
7A*	6-12	50	£7 15 0	9/6
7B	6-12	20	£4 10 0	7/6
7C	6-12	10	£2 19 6	6/6
7D	6-12	5	£2 2 6	5/6
9A	15-30	1½	19 6	4/6
10A	1-15	2	19 6	5/6
11A	6-3	15	£1 17 6	4/6

Note: By using the Intermediate Taps many other voltages can be obtained. Example:  
Range One 7-8-10-15-17-25-33-40-50 v.  
Range Two 4-8-12-16-20-24-32 v.  
Range Five 3-6-9-12-15-18 v.

### A.C. 200-240v. RELAYS

15 amps. make contact overall size 2½ x 1½ x 1½ ins. 10/6, P.P. 2/6.

### STONEBRIDGE RESETTABLE COUNTERS

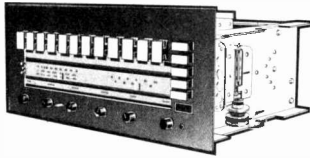
4 digits. 48v. D.C. 27/6, P.P. 2/6.



# Lasky's Radio

## SPECIAL INTEREST ITEMS!

### EXCLUSIVE LASKY'S BARGAIN—SOLID STATE MULTIPLEX STEREO AM/FM TUNER/AMPLIFIER CHASSIS



Model T10E—made for U.K. use by famous North American manufacturer and originally installed in De Luxe Hi-Fi console costing several hundred pounds. The chassis is of outstanding appearance and quality and offers many unique features plus an extremely comprehensive specification.

Features: Separate transistorised AM and FM tuners • 3 AM wavebands—LW, MW and Continental T.R. band • full FM cover with 5 push button preselected stations (sep. tuning controls for AM and FM ranges) • built in multiplex decoder with unique FMX feature which provides automatic switching from mono to stereo when stereo signal is received and vice versa • unique split amplifier facility for simultaneous play of radio plus any other source • channel reverse • switched inputs for tape and auxiliary (sep. sockets for tape in and out) • switched extension speaker outlet • thermal safety trip • socket for stereo headphones.

Tech. spec.: Output 10 watts RMS per channel; output imp. 8  $\Omega$  p.c.; sensitivity 50mV for 8W output at 1 Kc.; input imp. 100 K  $\Omega$  p.c.; 12 unique tumbler type function controls, 8 push button waveband and station selection controls, vol., bass, treble and balance control, push button contour (loudness) control; illuminated tuning scale; AM ranges: MW 520-1640 Kc/s, LW 140-290 Kc/s, Continental TR 170-345 Kc/s; FM range 88-108 Mc/s with switched APC. Operates on 200/250V A.C., 50 or 60 c/s. Size 17 1/2" x 8" x 12in.

**LASKY'S PRICE 59 Gns.** Post & Packing 20/-

A range of high quality Hi-Fi Console Cabinets by the same famous manufacturer is also available at almost 1/2 list price and may be seen at our Hi-Fi Audio Centres.

### UHF T.V. TUNERS

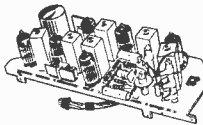
Well known British makers' surplus stocks. Now available for the first time to the Home Constructor. Add 2/6 Post and Packing on each.

### VALVE UHF MODEL

In metal case size 4 x 6 x 1 1/2in. Fully tunable—complete with PCC86 and PCC88 valves. **LASKY'S PRICE 29/6.** Without valves 7/6

### TELEVISION IF AMPLIFIERS

38 Mc/s. Contains a large number of components, IF transformers, resistors, capacitors, etc., and the following valves: 2ZPCF80, 1XEB91, EF50, EF15C and EF184. Overall size 11" x 3 1/2" x 4" deep. Ideal for servicemen and experimenters. This IF amp. when used with the Valve model UHF Tuner (above) provides a suitable conversion for B.B.C.2. Circuit supplied.



**LASKY'S PRICE 29/6** Post 2/6

### SPECIAL PACKAGE OFFER

Free standing table cabinet, size 17 1/2" x 9" x 5 1/2in., finished in medium Mahogany. Scale marked 21 to 88 (UHF band). Designed to accept the above IF Amplifier with space for a Valve UHF Tuner Cabinet only 27/6. Post 3/6.



Special Package Offer IF Amplifier, UHF Tuner with valves and Table Cabinet.

**PACKAGE PRICE 59/6** Post 6/-

### EXPORT TTC B4002 FM WIRELESS MIC.

Highly sensitive — suitable for either static or mobile use. Signal can be picked up by any FM radio or tuner which receives frequencies between 96-104 Mc/s. over several hundred yards. Size only 3 x 2 1/2 x 1in. (in leather case). Operates on one PP3 type battery. Complete with neck cord, clip-on dynamic extension mike (4 x 1/2 x 1/4in.) and battery.



**LASKY'S EXPORT PRICE 10 Gns.** Post Free. Anywhere in the World.

TTC 13/500. More powerful version of above—size 7 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 3/4in. Operates on one PP3 type battery. **LASKY'S PRICE 12 Gns.** Post Free. Anywhere in the World.

These cannot be operated in the U.K. owing to G.P.O. regulations.

### WATER TEMPERATURE THERMOSTATS

British made—orig. for use in high quality washing machine. range adjustable between 114°F and 230°F. Rating 200/250 V.A.C., 20 amps (also D.C. up to 125 V.A.). Size 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 with 18in. capillary tube and 6in. bulb. Single hole fixing—3/16in spindle.

**LASKY'S PRICE 15/-** Post 2/-

## CONSTRUCTORS BARGAINS

### THE SKYROVER

#### De Luxe



7 transistor plus 2 diode superhet, 6 waveband portable receiver covering the full Medium Waveband and Short Waveband 31-94M and also 4 separate switched bandspread ranges, 13M., 16M., 19M. and 25M., with Band Spread Tuning for accurate Station Selection. The coil pack and tuning heart is factory assembled, and tested. Uses 4 U2 batteries. 5 in. Ceramic Magnet P.M. Speaker, Telescopic and Ferrite Rod Aerial. Tone Circuit, wood cabinet, size 11 1/2 x 6 1/2 x 3 in. covered with waashable material, plastic trim and handle. Car aerial socket fitted.

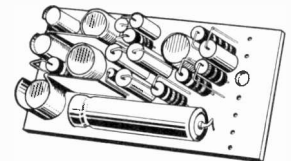
Can be built for £8. 19. 6 Post H.P. Terms: 60/- deposit and 11 monthly payments of 12/9. Total H.P.P. £10.0.3. Data 2/6 extra: refunded if you purchase parcel. All parts avail. sep. Four U2 batt. 3/4 A simple additional circuit provides cover of the 1100/1950M Long Waveband. All components with construction data. Only 10/- extra Post Free.

### PEAK SOUND SA-88 TRANSISTORISED STEREO AMP AND PRE-AMP KIT

A high quality 17 watt, 14 transistor High Fidelity Integrated Amplifier which anyone can easily build using the revolutionary Peak Sound "Cir-Kit" wiring system. Size assembled only 10 x 2 1/2 x 3 in. Complete kit with detailed construction data. **LASKY'S PRICE £12. 19. 6** Post FREE. **POWER SUPPLY KIT** for the SA-88 £3.10.0 Post FREE.

### LASKY'S MINIATURE TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER MODULES

Incorporating the very latest circuitry to provide high sensitivity and good quality in conjunction with extreme small size and compactness. High quality Newmarket transistors used throughout. All designed to operate on 9v. miniature battery. Add 1/- on each for post & packing



**TYPE LRPC 1.** 3 transistor. Input sens. 50 mV., output 150 mW, output imp. 40  $\Omega$ , size 2 x 1 x 1 1/2in. .... **PRICE 27/6**

**TYPE LRPC 4.** 5 transistor. Input sens. 150 mV, output 330 mV, output imp. 15  $\Omega$ , size 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 3/4in. .... **PRICE 18/6**

**TYPE LRPC 5.** 6 transistor. Input sens. 8mV, output 3W, output imp. 3  $\Omega$ , size 5 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 1in. .... **PRICE 59/6**

**TYPE LRPC 9.** High to low impedance matching pre-amp.—input imp. 1 megohm, output imp. 2 k/ohms. Size 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 3/4in. .... **PRICE 10/6**

**TYPE LRPC 10.** Magnetic tape replay pre-amp. designed so that a 450 mH head can be matched into any of the audio amplifier modules listed above. Size 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 3/4in. .... **PRICE 10/6**

**TYPES LRPC 9 and 10** are ideal for use with LRPC 1, 4 and 5 and are available at the reduced price of 7/6 each if bought with the LRPC 4.

### FULLY ENCAPSULATED MODULES

Special function modules — all one size 1 1/2 x 1 x 1 1/2in. Complete with detailed function and installation instructions. Send S.A.E. for data.

**TYPE PA-1.** Public address amp. for use with carbon, crystal or Dynamic microphones. 3  $\Omega$  output imp. .... **PRICE 30/-**

**TYPE GR-1.** Gramophone amplifier—provides sufficient power to fill average room. 3  $\Omega$  output imp. .... **PRICE 30/-**

**TYPE CO-1.** Morse code practice oscillator — for use with morse key and 3  $\Omega$  speaker. .... **PRICE 20/-**

**TYPE MT-1.** Metronome module—provides audible and visual beat from 30 to 240 beats per minute (for use with 3  $\Omega$  speaker or ind. lamp)..... **PRICE 22/6**

### SINCLAIR SUPER MINIATURE KITS

We stock the complete range. Write for details of package deals.

**THE MICRO-6** miniature radio only 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 1 1/2in. .... **£2 19 6**

**THE MICRO-FM.** (tuner/receiver) ..... **£5 19 6**

**THE MICROMATIC** mini-radio Kit **£2 19.6.** Fully built ..... **£3 19 6**

**STEREO 25** pre-amp control unit fully built..... **£9 19 6**

**THE Z-12** 12 watt amplifier and pre-amplifier. Fully built and tested ..... **£4 9 6**

**PZ-3** power pack for Z-12 ..... **£3 19 6**

### TRANSISTORS

ALL BRAND NEW AND GUARANTEED

GET 81, GET 85, GET 86 2/6; 873A, 874P 3/6; OC45, OC71, OC81D 4/6; OC 44, OC 70, OC 76, OC 81 5/6; pair (10/6); AF 117, OC 200 6/6; OC 42, OC 43, OC 73, OC 82D 7/6; OC 201, OC 204 15/-; OC 205, OC 206 19/6; OC28 24/6; OC 75 8/-.

### TRANSFILTERS By BRUSH CRYSTAL CO. Available from stock.

TO-01B 465 kc/s. $\pm$ 2 kc/s.	TO-02D 470 kc/s. $\pm$ 1 kc/s.	<b>9/6 EACH</b>
TO-01D 470 kc/s. $\pm$ 2 kc/s.	TF-01B 465 kc/s. $\pm$ 2 kc/s.	
TO-02B 465 kc/s. $\pm$ 1 kc/s.	TF-01D 470 kc/s. $\pm$ 2 kc/s.	

**Post 6d**

### Branches

207 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2 Tel.: 01-723 3271

33 TOTTENHAM CT. RD., LONDON, W.1 Tel.: 01-636 2605

Open all day Saturday, early closing 1 p.m. Thursday

152/3 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4 Tel.: FLEet St. 2833

Open all day Thursday, early closing 1 p.m. Saturday

**ALL MAIL ORDERS AND CORRESPONDENCE TO: 3-15 CAVELL ST., TOWER HAMLETS, LONDON, E.1 Tel.: 01-790 4821**

### High Fidelity Audio Centres

42 TOTTENHAM CT. RD., LONDON, W.1 Tel.: 01-580 2573

Open all day Thursday, early closing 1 p.m. Saturday

118 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2 Tel.: 01-723 9789

Open all day Saturday, early closing 1 p.m. Thursday

DISTRIBUTED DAVIS & WHITWORTH LTD., DEPT. A.  
SEMICONDUCTORS EXCLUSIVELY BY 222-224 WEST ROAD, WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA, ESSEX  
PHONE: SOUTHEND (0502) 46344

# ★ FANTASTIC! BARGAINS OF THE YEAR! ★

No.	PRICE
A1.	6—Silicon rectifiers BY100 type ..... 20/-
A2.	10—Relays mixed types and voltages ..... 20/-
A3.	20—Mixed marked and tested trans. .... 20/-
A9.	1—2N174 real power trans. 80V 150W ..... 20/-
A15.	2—Power Comp. Pair. AD161/2 ..... 20/-
A17.	3—Sil. stud recs. 6 amp. 400 PIV. BYZ12 ..... 20/-
A18.	2—Sil. stud recs. 10 amp. 800 PIV ..... 20/-
A20.	1—AU10 VHF power trans. 60 Mc/s 70V ..... 20/-
B1.	50—Unmarked untested, trans. new ..... 10/-
B2.	4—Solar cells, inc. Book of Instructions ..... 10/-
B3.	4—OA5 gold bonded, diodes Mullard ..... 10/-
B5.	7—Matched set, OC44, 45/81D/81+diode ..... 10/-
B6.	15—Red spot AF. trans. or white spot RF ..... 10/-
B8.	2—Power trans. OC26/35 type ..... 10/-
B9.	1—Light sensitive cell, ORP12 type ..... 9/-
B10.	10—50V trans. germ. PNP latest type ..... 10/-
B44.	1—Tunnel diode, AEY11, 1060 Mc/s ..... 10/-
B21.	2—Sil. rec. 10 amp., 50-100 PIV ..... 10/-
B52.	30—Trans. new tested, but unmarked ..... 10/-
B42.	5—Switching trans. TK22C 8TC ..... 10/-
B45.	1—Power trans. ADY22/TK400A VCB60 IC 8 amps. PNP ..... 10/-
B47.	10—Sil. stud recs. 3 amp. unmarked, untested ..... 10/-
B49.	2—Power trans. 4ET 9 VCB64 IC 8 amp. germ. PNP ..... 10/-
B50.	2—Light sensitive cells ORP60 type ..... 10/-
C2.	1—Uni Junction, 2N2160 or 2N2646 ..... 15/-
C4.	2—RF power trans., OC22 and BUY11 ..... 15/-
C31.	4—Sil. recs. 800 PIV 2 amp. top hat ..... 15/-
C32.	2—Power trans. TK400A/NK7404 VCB64 IC 8 amp. .... 15/-

GENUINE TRANSISTORS NOT REMARKS			
<b>OC45</b>	1F transistor	<b>1/9</b>	<b>OA9</b> Equal to OA5
<b>OC44</b>	Osc. transistor	<b>1/11</b>	<b>OC36</b> Power transistor (better than OC35)
			<b>2/-</b>
			<b>7/6</b>

NEW FACTORY TESTED PRE-PAKS. ALL PERFECT BUT UNMARKED

<b>50</b>	Germ. Min.	<b>DIODES</b>	<b>10/-</b>	<b>30</b>	All types	<b>TRANSISTORS</b>	<b>10/-</b>
<b>10</b>	Silicon 750 mA Top Hat	<b>RECTIFIERS</b>	<b>10/-</b>	<b>40</b>	Silicon Sub. Min.	<b>DIODES</b>	<b>10/-</b>
<b>5</b>	3 amp. Silicon	<b>STUD RECS.</b>	<b>10/-</b>	<b>10</b>	NPN Silicon	<b>TRANSISTORS</b>	<b>10/-</b>

TRANSISTORS	PRICE	REF	PRICE	REF			
AC107	6/-	BSY25	15/-	OC170	2/6	2N1309	7/6
AC126	2/6	BSY26	10/-	OC171	4/-	2N303	2/6
AC127	2/6	BSY27	5/-	OC200	5/-	POWER TRANSISTORS	
AC128	3/-	BSY28	5/-	OC201	8/-	OC20	10/-
AC129	5/-	BSY29	5/-	2G301	2/6	OC23	10/-
AF114	4/-	BSY90A	5/-	2G303	2/6	OC26	8/-
AF115	3/-	OC41	2/6	2N697	5/-	OC26	5/-
AF116	3/-	OC71	2/6	2N706	5/-	OC28	5/-
AF117	4/-	OC72	2/6	2N711	10/-	OC32	5/6
AF118	3/6	OC73	5/-	2N1302	4/-	DIODES	
AF119	3/6	OC81	2/6	2N1303	4/-	AY42	2/-
AF178	10/-	OC81D	2/6	2N1304	5/-	OA10	2/-
ASY66	2/-	OC83	4/-	2N1305	5/-	OA70	1/8
BCZ11	7/6	OC139	2/6	2N1306	4/-	OA79	1/8
		OC140	5/-	2N1307	6/-	OA81	1/8
				2N1308	8/-	OA182	2/-
						1N914	1/8

**'FREE' ★ ★**  
Packs of your own choice to the value of 10/- with all orders over £4.

**SCOOP PURCHASE!**  
Pre-assembled logic elements, 2 input gates 2/-, 3 input gates 2/9, Flip Flops and others 5/- each. Send for more details.

**LARGE RANGE—LOW COST**  
SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS. SEND FOR FULL RANGE AND CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS. **FREE OF CHARGE.**

**GREAT NEWS ★ ★**  
We now give a written guarantee with all our semiconductors.

**FIRST EVER LOGIC KITS.** Learn for yourself how computers work, even make one for yourself. Full instructions for a thoughts and crosses machine, binary counters, timers, etc. L.1. 5 gns. L.2. 10 gns. No need to purchase both kits, you can start with L.2, which incorporates L.1. **DETAILS FREE.**

**MAKE A REV. COUNTER FOR YOUR CAR. THE 'TACHO BLOCK'.** This encapsulated block will turn any 0-1mA meter into a perfectly linear and accurate rev. counter for any car. State 4 or 6 cylinder.

**20/- each**

**NO CONNECTION WITH ANY OTHER FIRM.** MINIMUM ORDER 10/- CASH WITH ORDER. PLEASE. Add 1/- post and packing per order. OVERSEAS ADD EXTRA FOR AIRMAIL.



## ELECTRO-MAGNETIC RELAYS

AVAILABLE FROM STOCK OR SUPPLIED TO SPECIFICATION



**WE CAN SUPPLY RELAYS SUITABLE FOR NUMEROUS ELECTRONIC PROJECTS — TIMERS • ELECTRONIC ORGANS • ALARM SYSTEMS, etc., etc.**

Also available: Electro Magnetic Counters, Key Switches, High Speed Relays, A.C. Relays, etc.

Send us details of your requirements


### JACK DAVIS (RELAYS) LTD.

(Dept. PE), 9/10 Mallow Street, London, E.C.1  
Telephone: CLerkenwell 3661/2

Contractors to Govt. Departments, Services, etc.


# TWO COMPUTERS

*Two kinds of computers—analogue and digital. Two different animals. Analogs are a bit like guinea pigs; you can experiment with them without having to test the real thing. Analog circuits simulate the conditions of complex mechanical or electrical systems. Digitals are like dogs trained to cross a busy road—they need to be programmed. You have to analyse the situation and produce a step-by-step description of the task to be performed; the digital device will then faithfully follow your instructions.*



**DIGI-COMP** is an operating digital computer. It represents the nerve-centre of a giant electronic brain; and because it is mechanical, you can actually see how computers make 'decisions'. The highly descriptive Instruction Manual (written with 10 years' experience in mind) offers many different experiments; they are organised around the basic operations — of binary arithmetic, logical problems, and the theory of games such as 'Guess the number' and 'Nim'. The 50 page Advanced Booklet lucidly analyses the programmes, and is intended for those seriously interested in the logic of computer design.

DIGI-COMP costs only 59/11d (£3.10.6 to include the Advanced Booklet). This computer is now available to schools and the public on a free trial basis. Please write for the trial-offer leaflet.



**MAC-1** is the Mini-Analog Computer. Its electrical circuitry simulates the conditions of a wide variety of calculations and problems. Multiplication, division, logs, trig, powers and square roots can be ascertained at the touch of a button—and rotation of the calibrated dials. The Experimental Instruction Manual lays down a simple step-by-step procedure for each of these operations; with just a little practice 9 year-olds are able to get accurate results in a few seconds. The Manual also relates the computer to the wider problems of electronics, physics and mechanics.

Now available in a wooden instrument case, MAC-1 costs £4.18.6 (inclusive). It is expertly built using the latest cable-form techniques, and supplied with 4½ volt battery. A complete kit can be purchased at 4 gns. There is a 10 day return guarantee. Write for details.

**I-COR SYSTEMS (File P.E.7), 18 Stamford Hill, London, N.16**



# HEATHKIT WORLD-FAMOUS ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

The Hi-Fi, Radio, Amateur Gear, Test Instruments *anyone* can build

## Treat yourself to superb LW, MW entertainment with the High-Performance Car Radio Kit, CR-1



Complete your motoring pleasure with this small, compact, high-performance car radio. It can be fitted to any make of car having 12 volt positive or negative earth system. Tastefully styled in neutral grey with matching black knobs and chrome trim to harmonise with any car colour scheme.

Features include: Six-transistor, 2-diode circuit. Completely pre-assembled and aligned tuning unit. High sensitivity, combined with wide range automatic gain control (AGC), minimises fading under weak reception conditions. Easy-tune dial. Push button Long, Medium and Tone selection.

The car radio is available for your convenience, in two separate units; RF Amplifier Kit CR-IT £1 . 13 . 6 incl. P.T., IF/AF Amplifier Kit CR-IA £11 . 3 . 6.

**TOTAL PRICE KIT** (excluding Loudspeaker) £12 . 17 . 0 incl. P.T.  
8" x 5" Loudspeaker Pt. No. 401-505 £1 . 16 . 1 incl. P.T.

### New! Portable Stereo Record Player, SRP-1

Automatic playing of 16, 33, 45 and 78 rpm records. All transistor—cool instant operation. Dual LP/78 stylus. Plays mono or stereo records. Suitcase portability. Detachable speaker enclosure for best stereo effect. Two 8" x 5" special loudspeakers. For 220-250v A.C. mains operation.

Compact, economical stereo and mono record playing for the whole family—plays anything from the Beatles to Bartok. All solid state circuitry gives room filling volume.



Kit £27.15.0 incl. P.T. Assembled price on request.

### Low-cost Stereo Amplifier, TS-23



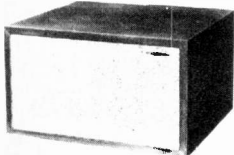
Breaks the price barrier in quality Transistor Amplifier cost. Incorporates all the essential features for good quality reproduction from gramophone records, radio and other sources.

Its many features include: 3 watts rms (15Ω) each channel. Good frequency response for outstanding fidelity. Compact slim-line styling. Ganged BASS, TREBLE and VOL. controls. 6-position SELECTOR switch for programme sources. Attractive perspex two-tone front panel, 16 transistor, 4 diode circuit. Handsome fully-finished walnut veneered cabinet. Outputs for 8 or 15 ohm loudspeakers. Printed circuit boards. For free-standing or cabinet mounting. Size 3½" x 13" x 8" deep.

Kit £17.15.0. Walnut veneered cabinet £2.0.0 extra.

### Hi-Fi performance from a "Mini"

Speaker Kit with the "AVON" BOOKSHELF SPEAKER SYSTEM



The challenge to our acoustic engineers was to design a speaker occupying the minimum space consistent with first class reproduction. The results of our efforts was this "AVON" compact unit of exceptional quality.

Features: Two special speakers 6½" BASS, 3½" HF unit and crossover network. Good frequency response. Beautiful fully-finished walnut veneered cabinet, size only 7½" x 13½" x 8½" deep.

Supplied in two units. Can be built for a total price.

Kit £13 . 16 . 0 incl. P.T.

### NEW! Transistorised AM-FM Stereo Tuner

In the same attractive styling as our well-known AA-22U Stereo Amplifier. Features 18 transistor, 3 diode circuit. AM-LW/MW, FM Stereo and Mono tuning. Stereo indicator light. AFC, AGC. Pre-assembled and aligned FM unit. Separate AM and FM circuit boards. Self-powered. Handsome, finished walnut veneered cabinet. (Optional extra).



Comprising: Model AFM-2T RF Tuning Unit. Kit £7.17.6 including P.T. AFM-2A IF Amp. and power supply kit £24.9.6. **TOTAL PRICE KIT £32.7.0** incl. P.T. Cabinet £2.5.0 extra.

Many other models in wide range.

Prices quoted are Mail Order, Retail Prices slightly higher.

Full specification sheets of any model available upon request.

HEATHKIT



**FREE!**  
32 page Catalogue  
SEND COUPON FOR  
YOUR COPY NOW!

Over 150 models: Hi-Fi, Audio Speaker systems, Intercom, PA Guitar amplifiers, Amateur Radio, Educational, Transistor radios, Test and service instruments. Many shown in full colour.

To:—  
DAYSTROM LTD., Dept. P.E.8  
GLOUCESTER, ENGLAND. Tel.: Glos. 20217

Please send me  
FREE British Heathkit Catalogue

further details of model(s).....

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

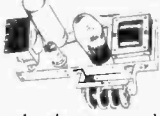
MOST MODELS CAN BE SEEN AND DEMONSTRATED AT THE LONDON HEATHKIT CENTRE. 233 Tottenham Court Road, W.1 Tel: 01-636 7349.  
Retail and Mail Order purchase can be made there.



### POCKET MULTI-METER

Size 3½ × 2½ × 1½ in. Meter size 2½ × 1½ in. Sensitivity 1000 O.P.V. on both A.C. and D.C. volts. 3-15, 0-150, 0-1000. D.C. current 0-150mA. Resistance 0-100k Ω. Complete with test prods, battery and full instructions, 42/6. P. & P. 3/6. **FREE GIFT** for limited period only. 30 watt Electric Soldering Iron value 15/- to every purchaser of the Pocket Multi-Meter

### 3 to 4 WATT AMPLIFIER



3-4 watt Amplifier built and tested. Chassis size 7 × 3½ × 1 in. Separate bass, treble and volume control. Double wound mains transformer, metal rectifier and output transformer for 3 ohms speaker. Valves ECC81 and 6V6. £2.5.0 plus 5/6 P. & P. The above in Kit Form. £1.14.6 plus 5/6 P. & P.

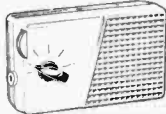
### CYLDON U.H.F. TUNER

complete with PC.88 and PC.86 Valves. Full variable tuning. New and unused. Size 4½ × 5½ × 1½. Complete with circuit diagram. 35/- plus 3/6 P. & P.



### NEW Transistorised SIGNAL GENERATOR

Size 5½ × 3½ × 1½. For IF and RF alignment and AF output, 700 c/s frequency coverage 460 Kc/s to 2 Mc/s in switched frequencies. Ideal for alignment to our Elegant Seven and Musette. Built and tested. 39/6. P. & P. 3/6.



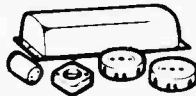
### TRANSISTOR INVERTOR

50 v. D.C. Input. Output 240 v. A.C. 40 watts incorporating transformers, choke, condensers and 2 Mullard OC28 in solid 16 gauge Aluminium Case. Size 15" × 6" × 2½" by famous manufacturers. 19/6 plus 7/- P. & P.



### 40W FLUORESCENT LIGHT KIT

Incorporating GEC Choke size 8½ × 1½ × 1½, 2 bi-pin holders, starter and starter-holder. 11/6. P. & P. 5/6. Similar to above: 80 W. Fluorescent Light Kit incorporating GEC Choke size 11½ × 1½ × 1½, 2 bi-pin holders, starter and starter holder 17/6. P. & P. 6/6. Twin 40 W Choke instant start for 2 × 2 ft. tubes 17/6. P. & P. 5/6.



## Special offer ELEGANT SEVEN mk IIa

**SPECIAL OFFER.** Power supply kit to purchasers of 'Elegant Seven' parts, incorporating mains transformer, rectifier and smoothing condenser, A.C. mains 200/250 volts. Output 9v. 100 mA. 7/6 extra.

Buy yourself an easy to build 7 transistor radio and save at least £10.0.0. Now you can build this superb 7 transistor superhet radio for under £4.10.0. No one else can offer such a fantastic radio with so many de luxe star features.

★ De luxe grey wooden cabinet size 12½ × 8½ × 3½. ★ Horizontal easy to read tuning scale printed grey with black letters, size 11½ × 2". ★ High 'Q' ferrite rod aerial. ★ I.F. neutralisation on each separate stage. ★ D.C. coupled push pull output stage with separate A.C. negative feedback. ★ Room filling output 350mW. ★ Ready etched and drilled printed circuit board back printed for foolproof construction. ★ Fully comprehensive instructions and point to point wiring diagrams. ★ Car aerial socket. ★ Fully tunable over medium and long wave, 168-535 metres and 1250-2000 metres. ★ All components, ferrite rod and tuning assembly mount on printed board. ★ 5" P.M. Speaker. ★ Parts list and circuit diagram 2/6, free with parts.



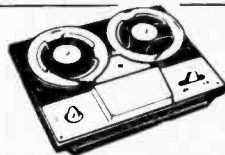
**ONLY £4.4.0**  
Plus 7/6 Post & Packing

### BSR Tape deck

AC 200/250 v., tape speed 3½ twin track.

**Special price £5.19.6**

Post and packing 7/6

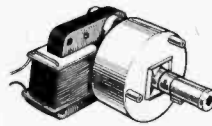


## 8-VALVE STEREO RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

### 3-4 WATTS PER CHANNEL

By Famous Manufacturer

Superb new 8-valve chassis covering long, medium and short waves on AM, also VHF transmissions on FM. AM circuit's high sensitivity permits internal aerial for most stations. Well-known Gortler tuning heart in separate FM input. Tone and volume controls. Extra large illuminated dial. External AM and FM aerial inputs. Gram pick-up socket. Standard 3 ohm speaker. 200/250 volts A.C. Size 17 × 7 × 5½ in. deep. **£14. 0** P. & P. £]



### Type E MOTOR

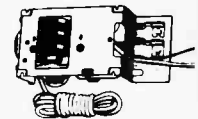
Small A.C. mains motor 230/250 volts complete with gearbox, 6 r.p.m. Price 15/- plus 4/- P. & P. Similar to above motor but without gearbox. Price 9/6 plus 3/- P. & P.

### SILICON RECTIFIERS

250 v. P.I.V. 750 milliamps. Six for 7/6, Post paid.

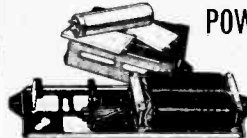
### TRANSISTORISED 1½ WATT AMPLIFIER

comprising 2AC 128, 20C 75 and 2 AA129 separate bass and treble volume controls. Complete with Power Supply AC mains 240 v. Size 7½ × 3½ × 2". Price 50/- plus 2/6 P. & P.



### POWER SUPPLY KIT

A.C. MAINS 200-250 V Incorporating "C" core type mains transformer, full wave metal rectification and smoothing condenser. Smooth output 250 v. 250 mA and 6.3v. 4 amp. for Heaters. 25/- P. & P. 9/6.



### FIRST QUALITY P.V.C. TAPE

5½" Std. 850ft. ... 9/-	5" L.P. 850ft. ... 10/6
7" Std. 1200ft. ... 11/6	3" T.P. 600ft. ... 10/6
3" L.P. 240ft. ... 4/-	5" T.P. 1800ft. ... 25/6
5½" L.P. 1200ft. ... 11/6	5½" T.P. 2400ft. ... 32/6
7" L.P. 1800ft. ... 18/6	7" T.P. 3600ft. ... 42/6
5½" D.P. 1800ft. ... 18/6	4" T.P. 900ft. ... 15/-

P. & P. on each 1/6, 4 or more post free



### EXTRACTOR FAN

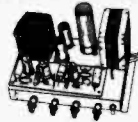
AC Mains 230/250v complete with pull switch. Size 6" × 6" × 4". Price 27/6 plus 5/- P. & P.

### GEC DOORBELL

Complete with mains transformer 240v AC and bell push. Price 12/6 plus 5/6 P. & P.



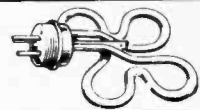
### 8-WATT 4-VALVE PUSH-PULL AMPLIFIER & Metal RECTIFIER



Size 9" × 6" × 1½. A.C. Mains, 200-250 v. 4 valves. For use with Std. or L.P. records, musical instruments. All makes of pick-ups and mikes. Output 8 watts at 5 per cent of total distortion. Separate bass and treble lift control. Two inputs, with controls for gram. and mike. Output transformer tapped for 3 and 15 ohm speech coils. Built and tested. £4.4.0. P. & P. 11/-: 8" × 5" Speaker to suit. Price 14/6 plus 1/6 P. & P. Crystal Mike to suit 12/6 plus 1/6 P. & P.

### GEC KETTLE ELEMENT

3,000W WITH AUTOMATIC EJECTION 200/240 v. size of hole required 1½". List Price 32/- Our PRICE 15/- P. & P. 1/6.



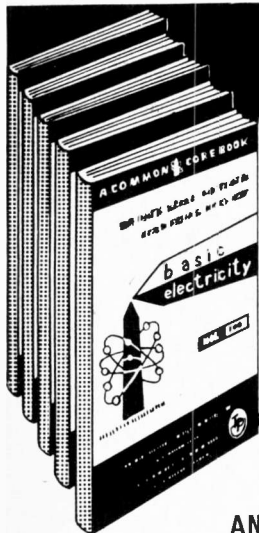
## RADIO AND T.V. COMPONENTS (ACTON) LTD.

21D HIGH STREET, ACTON, LONDON, W.3

Shop hours 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Early closing Wednesday. Goods not despatched outside U.K. All enquiries stamped addressed envelope. Terms C.W.D.

Also at 323 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2  
Early closing Thursday  
PERSONAL SHOPPERS ONLY  
All orders by post must be sent to our Acton Address





# YOURS FREE FOR 7 DAYS

The New 'Picture - Book' way of learning

## BASIC

- ELECTRICITY (5 Vols)
- ELECTRONICS (6 Vols)
- ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS (2 Vols)
- INDUSTRIAL ELECTRICITY (2 Vols)
- SYNCHROS & SERVOMECHANISMS (2 Vols)

You'll find it easy to learn with this outstandingly successful new pictorial method—the essential facts are explained in the simplest language, one at a time; and each is illustrated by an accurate cartoon-type drawing.

The books are based on the latest research into simplified learning techniques. This has proved that the Pictorial Approach to learning is the quickest and soundest way of gaining mastery over these subjects.

**SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT**  
—NOW READY—

### BASIC TELEVISION Pt. 1.

Price 22/- inc. postage.

Complete in two parts, publication date of Pt. 2 to be announced later. Available on 7 days free trial, see coupon.

TO SELRAY BOOK CO.

60 HAYES HILL, HAYES, BROMLEY, KENT

Please send me Without Obligation to Purchase, one of the above sets on 7 Days Free Trial. I will either return set, carriage paid, in good condition within 7 days or send the following amounts. Basic Electricity 70/- Cash price or Down Payment of 15/- followed by 4 fortnightly payments of 15/- each. Basic Electronics 82/- Cash Price or Down Payment of 15/- followed by 5 fortnightly payments of 15/- each. This offer applies to U.K. only. Overseas customers cash with order.

Tick set required (only ONE set allowed on free trial)

- |                                       |                          |                        |                          |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| BASIC ELECTRICITY 70/-                | <input type="checkbox"/> | BASIC ELECTRONICS 82/- | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| BASIC ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS 40/-        | <input type="checkbox"/> |                        |                          |
| BASIC INDUSTRIAL ELECTRICITY 40/-     | <input type="checkbox"/> |                        |                          |
| BASIC SYNCHROS & SERVOMECHANISMS 38/- | <input type="checkbox"/> |                        |                          |
| BASIC TELEVISION PART 1 22/-          | <input type="checkbox"/> |                        |                          |
- All prices include postage PE8

Signature..... (If under 21, signature of parent or guardian)

NAME..... BLOCK LETTERS BELOW

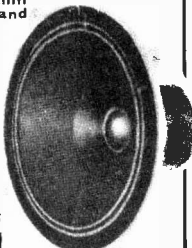
FULL POSTAL ADDRESS.....

**POST NOW FOR THIS OFFER!**

### BAKER 12in. "GROUP 35"

Designed to stand up to long periods of electronic power input. Ideal for Vocal Groups, Bass, Lead and Rhythm Guitars, Electronic Organs, Public Address and all Sound Systems.

- |                      |                  |  |
|----------------------|------------------|--|
| Maximum Power        | 35 watts         | Available from all Radio & Hi-Fi Dealers |
| Bass Resonance       | 80 c.p.s.        |  |
| Flux Density         | 14,000 gauss     |  |
| Voice coil diameter  | 2"               |  |
| Voice coil impedance | 15 ohms          |  |
| Voice coil material  | Copper           |  |
| Full response        | 25 13,000 c.p.s. |  |
| Cone surround        | Roll             |  |
| Chassis material     | Solid aluminium  |  |
| Overall diameter     | 12 1/2"          |  |



8 1/2 Gns. Post Free

Send for New catalogue and enclosure plans

**Baker Reproducers Ltd**

(DEPT. P.E.20)

Bensham Manor Road Passage, Thornton Heath, Surrey. 01-684-1665

## TWO SCOOPS FROM "KING'S" CONTINUOUS LOOP TAPE CASSETTE BULK PURCHASE RIDICULOUS PRICE

IDEAL BACKGROUND MUSIC - LANGUAGE COURSES, ETC. 200ft. HIGH QUALITY AMPEX TAPE. WILL FIT ALL TAPE RECORDERS.

CANNOT BE REPEATED.

HURRY! SEND FOR YOURS.

HURRY! NOW ONLY 16/- EACH

FULL CIRCUIT - INSTRUCTIONS - PARTS LIST TO BUILD YOUR OWN TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINE: SIMPLE - QUICK - EASY - AUTOMATIC. TAKES 100'S OF CALLS: 25/- CHEAP TO BUILD. SEND NOW

**KING'S TELE-SERVICE CO.**  
105/107 DAWES ROAD, FULHAM, S.W.6  
FULHAM 1668-2998

### YUKAN SELF-SPRAY SO PROFESSIONAL THE YUKAN AEROSOL WAY -

Get these AIR DRYING GREY HAMMER or BLACK WRINKLE (CRACKLE) Finishes

Yukan Aerosol spraykit contains 16 ozs. fine quality durable easy instant spray. No stove baking required. Hammers available in grey, blue, gold, bronze. Modern Eggshell Black Wrinkle (Crackle) all at 14/11 at our counter or 15/11, carriage paid, per push-button self-spray can. Also Durable, heat and water resistant Black Matt finish (12 ozs. self-spray cans only) 13/11 carriage paid. SPECIAL OFFER: 1 can plus optional transferable snap-on trigger handle (value 3/-) for 18/11, carriage paid. Choice of 13 self-spray plain colours and primer (Motor car quality) also available.

Other Yukan Air Drying Aerosols include Zinc Chromate Primer. Clear Lacquer. Anti-Tarnish Gold and Metallic Finishes.

Please enclose cheque or P.O. for total amount to: YUKAN, Dept. PE8 307a Edgware Rd., London W.2. Open all day Saturday. Closed Thursday afternoons.



### ZENER DIODES

Comprehensive range 3V to 50V in three power ratings all 5% tol. 350mW 3/6 each. 1.5W 5/- each. 7W 7/6 each.

### SCR's (THYRISTORS)

Pio	50V	100V	300V	400V
1 amp	8/8	7/8	12/6	15/-
3 amp	7/6	8/6	14/8	17/-
25 amp	30/-	35/-	47/6	60/-

### SEMI-CONDUCTOR BARGAINS

Type No.	Price	Type No.	Price	Type No.	Price
2N1727	15/-	MAT101	8/6	OC71	3/6
2N1728	10/-	MAT120	7/9	OC72	5/-
2N1742	25/-	MAT121	8/6	OC73	5/-
2N1747	25/-	OA5	5/-	OC76	5/-
2N1748	10/-	OA10	6/-	OC77	7/-
AC107	9/-	OA47	3/-	OC78	5/-
AC127	9/-	OA70	2/-	OC78D	5/-
AC177	8/6	OA79	2/6	OC81	5/-
AC178	5/6	OA81	2/6	OC81D	5/-
AC179	6/6	OA85	2/6	OC82	5/-
AC190	5/6	OA90	2/6	OC83	5/-
AC21	6/-	OA91	2/6	OC84	6/-
AC22	4/6	OA200	3/8	OC139	8/6
AF114	7/-	OA202	4/3	OC140	12/6
AF115	6/6	OC22	10/-	OC170	5/-
AF116	7/-	OC23	17/6	OC171	6/-
AF117	5/-	OC24	15/-	OC200	5/-
AF118	10/-	OC26	7/6	OC201	12/6
AF139	12/6	OC28	15/-	OC202	13/6
AF186	17/6	OC29	17/6	OC203	12/6
AF212	15/-	OC35	12/6	OC271	15/-
AS21	15/-	OC36	15/-	ORP12	8/6
BC107	14/6	OC42	6/6	ORP60	10/-
BY100	4/6	OC44	4/6	SB275	6/6
BY213	7/6	OC48	3/6	SB285	6/6
MAT100	7/9	OC70	4/6	SB251	10/-

**MINIATURE RELAYS** with removable covers. Very sensitive (will close on only 20 mA). Coil resistance 10,000 ohms—contacts are three sets: triple set for change over pair to open] circuit and the third pair to close circuit—perfect order unused (removed from equipment), 7/6 each. **Vacuum Cleaner Flex.** Non-kinkable ribbed rubber, most pliable but very tough. 24/36 Cores. Normally 1/9 per yard, offered at £3 per 100 yard coil, post and insurance 8/6. **Sub-Miniature Silicon Diodes.** General purpose type with gold-plated leads, 1/- each, 10/- per doz. **Silicon Rectifier,** equiv. BY100. 750 mA. 400V. New, perfect. 8 for £1, post free.

**MAINS TRANSFORMERS.** Upright mounting with primary tapped 200, 220, 240 V. H.T. secondary is 250-0-250 V at 100 mA, and it has two L.T. secondaries of 6.3 V 1 amp—unused (removed from equipment), 15/- plus 3/6 post and insurance. **"CO" CORE POTTED OUTPUT TRANSFORMER.** Made by the famous "Farneco" company, these are the best money can buy, we can offer a bargain 15 watt rating, centre tapped primary with secondary for 3 ohm speaker. Potted and in black stove enamelled case for upright mounting these will make your amplifier or rig look perfect at only 12/6 plus 3/6 carriage and insurance—hurry for these.

**MEG. POTS.** By Eric, standard 1/2 in. spindle, 1in. long. 74 each in doz. lots otherwise 10d. **MEG. POTS WITH D.P. SWITCH.** Again by Eric. Standard size spindle 1in. length. 10d. each in doz. lots otherwise 1/3 each. **MINIATURE PICK-UP.** For pop records—this is made by Cosmocond—has a crystal cartridge and long play sapphire stylus—offered for less than the wholesale price of the stylus only—namely 3/9 each or 26/- doz.

### BUILDING SOMETHING?

Most useful power pack with 200-0-250 V 100 mA. H.T. plus 2.4/3V secondary windings and standard primary fused is housed in louvered metal cabinet, size approximately 10in. x 10in. x 7in., on the front is a 2in. flush moving coil meter. Also five preset controls. Within the unit is a power pack, a lot of clear space for anything you want to fit. Below is an assortment of tag panels and components. All unused. 29/6 plus 10/- carriage and insurance.

### STUPENDOUS OFFER—£11 for £2

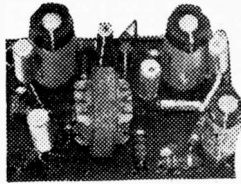


Only recently sold for £10.9.6. Note these features: ● Long & Medium Wave ● Long dial ● Push pull output ● A.V.C. and feed back ● Ferrite aerial ● 8ix transistors ● Cabinet size 4 1/2 in x 3 1/2 in x 1 1/2 in with carrying strap. You get everything you need in instructions. 28/6 plus 3/6 p. & p. Battery 1/9 extra. Data separately 2/6.



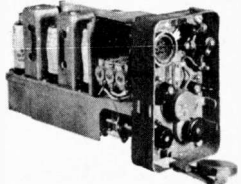
### DRILL CONTROL

Electronically changes speed from approximately 10 revs. to max. Full power at all speeds by fingertip control. Kit includes all parts, case, everything and full instructions. 19/6 plus 2/6 post and insurance.



### 750 mW TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER

4 transistors including two in push-pull input for crystal or magnetic microphone or pick-up—feed back loops—sensitivity 5mV Price 19/6. Post and insurance 2/6. Speakers 3in. 12/6; 5in. 13/6; 6in. 4in. 14/6.



### EX-WD BARGAIN Easily rebuildable to short wave radio

This is the 46 Receiver/Transmitter. It has a range of approx. 5 miles. Operates from dry batteries. Complete with six valves and in metal case. Size approx. 12in. x 6in. x 3in. Complete but less crystal, not tested nor guaranteed, 19/6 plus 4/6 post and insurance. Should not be operated as a transmitter in the U.K.

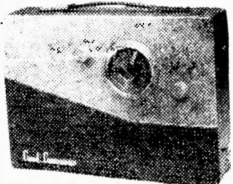
### THIS MONTH'S SNIP

An excellent opportunity to re-equip your house or workshop, or if you are a contractor to restock for future ring main jobs. We offer 12 GEC switch sockets, Bakelite flush mounting or Bakelite surface mounting—your choice. Latest ring main type listed at 6/6 each. You can have a box of 12 for 30/- only—thus showing you a saving of £2.8.0. Postage and insurance 4/6 extra.

### SUPERTONE G.C.V.

Saves you work—It's partly built. Like its predecessors this latest Companion has full fit performance—such as only a good wooden cabinet and biflux speaker can give, and due to its being partly built you will have it going in an evening. Note these features:

- All Mullard Transistors including 3 : AF117.
- Two-tone Cabinet, size 11 x 8 x 3in.
- All circuit requirements—Push-pull output—A.V.C. and feed back, etc.
- Printed circuit board all wired only connections, e.g. to Volume control—W.C. switch and Tuning Condenser.
- Pre-aligned 1F stages complete with full instructions. Price only £3.19.6 plus 6/6 post and insurance.



### GARRARD AUTO RECORD PLAYER Model 2000



This is one of the latest products of the World's most experienced maker of fine record reproducers. Its superior features include—automatic playing of up to 8 mixed size records—stopping and starting without rejecting—manual playing—pick-up pivots to give stability—adjustments—adjustments for stereo—and mono LP. It's finished with mounting template and service sheet. Offered this month at the Special Snip price of £6.9.6 plus 7/6 carriage and insurance.

### CASSETTE LOADED DICTATING MACHINE

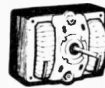
Battery operated and with all accessories. Really fantastic offer a British made £21 outfit for only £8.19.6 brilliantly designed for speed and efficiency—cassette takes normal spools drops in and out for easy loading—all normal functions—accessories include:—stethoscopic carpiece—crystal microphone has on/off switch—telephone pick-up—tape reference pad—DON'T MISS THIS UNREPEATABLE OFFER—SEND TODAY £8.19.6 plus 7/6 post and insurance. Post-charge 18/6 extra. Spare Cassettes at 7/6 each, three for £1.

### 9V BATTERY OPERATED RECORD CHANGER



Made by Sanders Electronics. This provides extreme reliability under arduous conditions. Long battery life, compactness and lightness. Unit plate 10 1/2 x 8 1/2 in. Clearance above 3 1/2 in., below 2 1/2 in. Takes Eight 7in. records, 33 or 45 r.p.m. Motor has governor giving constant speed despite battery, voltage drop. Wow, 4% Flutter 2%. Heavy Zinc Turntable gives Flywheel effect with improved reproduction. Pick up is the Aes 62 9/16 Ceramic Cartridge. Frequency response 50-8000 c/s. Output 250 mV. Tracking weight 9 grams. Automatic Trip complete with mounting hardware. Leads ready for connection. 79/6 each, carriage and insurance 7/6.

### MAINS MOTOR



made by Garrard for their best changers, laboratory balanced, size 2 1/2 in. x 2 1/2 in. Suitable for 115 V or 230/240 V working by re-arranging lead connections. 15/- each. P. & P. 4/6.

### MAINS TRANSISTOR POWER PACK

Designed to operate transistor sets and amplifiers. Adjustable output 6 V, 9 V, 12 volts for up to 500 mA (class B working). Take the place of any of the following batteries: PP1, PP3, PP4, PP6, PP7, PP9 and others. Kit comprises: mains transformer rectifier, smoothing and load resistor, 5,000 and 500 mfd. condensers. Zener diode and instructions. Real snip at only 14/6 plus 3/6 postage.

### GANGED POTS

Standard type and size with good length of spindle—made by Morgante. List price is 10/- each but if you act quickly you can have them at 12/- doz. (or 1/6 each if less than doz.). Following values in stock. all "lin."—10K + 10K—100K + 100K—500K + 500 K all new and unused. Post 2/9 on lat doz. then 1/- per doz. 6 doz. or more post free.

### TRANSISTOR SET CASE

Very modern cream cabinet, size 5 1/2 x 3 x 1 1/2 in. with chrome handle, tuning knob and scale. Price 4/6 plus 2/- postage. Printed circuit board for this case TRF circuit, 2/6, superbet 8/6.



### ARMCHAIR CONTROL UNIT

Remote Controller for Philips, Stella and Cosor TV sets but adaptable to most others, and to model control. Comprises 3 rock switches, two variable resistances and components including Mullard OA81—Knobs—10 way plug—11 ft. 7 way cable, etc., etc. List price £33/3/-, yours for only 12/6 plus 2/- post and insurance.



### PANEL LAMP BARGAIN

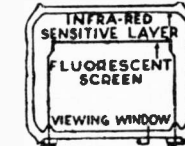
An assortment of radio panel bulbs, all made by the famous Philips company. Their cost if bought retail would exceed 30/-. Offered as a parcel for 10/- post free. Parcel comprises 20 x 6.3 V, 0.3 A 10 x 12 V, 0.1 A, 10 x 24 V, 0.05 A. All M.E.S. cap.



PP3 Eliminator—play your pocket radio from the mains! Save £2. Complete component kit comprises 4 rectifiers—mains dropper resistances, smoothing condenser and instructions. Only 6/6, plus 1/- post.

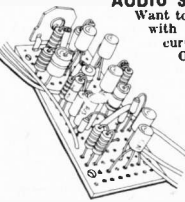
### SNIPSCOPE

Famous war-time "cat's eye" used for seeing in the dark this is an infra-red image converter cell with a silver caesium screen which lights up (like a cathode ray tube) when the electrons released by the infra-red strike it. A golden opportunity for some interesting experiments. 7/6 each, post 2/6. Data will be supplied with cells, if requested.



### AUDIO SWITCH

Want to open your garage door with a foot? Or close your curtains with a whistle? Or make anything obey your command? Then first you need an Audio Switch. We offer complete kit, including 6 transistors, Veroboard panel, all the resistors and condensers and the relay with diagrams, etc., for making 48/6 plus 2/6 post and insurance.



### AUTOMATIC TIME SWITCH

By Hursal  
12 hour, 15 A, to control heating, lighting, radio, immersion heaters etc. Regular price £44.0. Limited quantity 39/6 p. & p. 3/-.

Where postage is not definitely stated as an extra then orders over £3 are post free. Below £3 add 2/9. Semi-conductors add 1/- post. Over £1 post free.

## ELECTRONICS (CROYDON) LIMITED

(Dept. P.E.) 102/3 TAMWORTH RD., CROYDON, SURREY (Opp. W. Croydon Stn.)

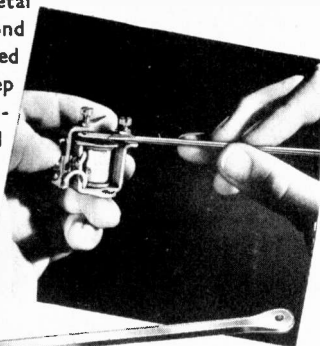
also at 266 LONDON ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY

# Keep those Contacts CLEAN

by using a

## DIACROM SPATULA

The "Diacrom" is a metal spatula upon which diamond powder has been deposited by a special process. No deep scratches are possible because density is controlled and the polishing of the contacts is achieved by a gentle brushing motion. With coloured nylon handle for complete insulation and easy size identification



Manufactured in France  
British Patents applied for

- Grain size 200, thickness 55/100 mm., both faces diamonded. For quick cleaning of industrial relays and switching equipment, etc.
- Grain size 300, thickness 55/100 mm., both faces diamonded. For smaller equipments, like telephone relays, computer relays, etc.
- Grain size 400, thickness 25/100 mm., one face diamonded. For sensitive relays and tiny contacts. Two close contacts facing each other can be individually cleaned, because only one face of the spatula is abrasive.

Sole Distributors for the United Kingdom

## SPECIAL PRODUCTS (DISTRIBUTORS) LTD.

81 Piccadilly, London, W.1. Phone: (01) 629 9556

As supplied to the War Office, U.K.A.E.A., Electricity Generating Boards, British Railways and other public authorities; also to leading electronic and industrial users throughout the United Kingdom.



### RADIOGRAM CABINETS ONLY £5.19.6

An attractive discreetly designed space saving cabinet in natural grained polyestered sapele. Press-drop flap for autochanger and record storage compartment. 10" x 5" speaker position. Complete with legs. DIM. 29 1/2" H x 14 1/2" D x 29" W. Carr. Ins. 25/-.

OTHER MODELS—SEND FOR LIST

### 17 in. TWO-YEAR GUARANTEE EX-RENTAL TELEVISIONS £11.10.0

3 star Guarantee ★ Tube ★ Valves ★ Components  
Channels for all areas Insured Carriage 30/-

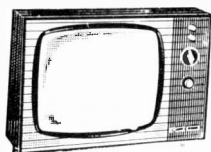
### FREE ILLUSTRATED LIST

Slim line models

17" — 19" — 21" — 23"

A wide range of sizes, models and prices.

Demonstrations daily



TRANSISTOR CASES  
7/6. 9 1/2" x 6 1/2" x 4 1/2"  
P. & P. 3/6.

TRANSISTOR CASES  
19/6. Cloth covered, many  
colours. Size 9 1/2" x 6 1/2" x 3 1/2"  
P. & P. 3/6. Similar cases  
in plastic 7/6.

SINGLE PLAYER CABINETS 19/6.  
P. & P. 7/6.

T.V. TURRET TUNERS 2/6. New Less  
Valves. Slim Models 5/-. Press Button  
Models 19/6. P. & P. 4/6.

TAPE RECORDER  
CABINETS 49/6  
Dia. 16" x 12 1/2" x 7 1/2". Red and  
Grey. Cut out for BSR deck.  
P. & P. 7/6.



DUKE & CO. (LONDON) LTD.  
621/3 Romford Road, Manor Park, E.12  
Phone: 01-478 6001-2-3. Stamp for Free List.

### ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS

0.25uf. .3V.	4uf. .4V.	16uf. .150V.	100uf. .3V.
1uf. .10V.	4uf. .12V.	20uf. .3V.	100uf. .6V.
1uf. .15V.	4uf. .25V.	20uf. .6V.	100uf. .10V.
1uf. .40V.	4uf. .100V.	20uf. .9V.	100uf. .12V.
5uf. .50V.	5uf. .6V.	20uf. .15V.	100uf. .15V.
1uf. .350V.	2uf. .25V.	25uf. .6V.	150uf. .12V.
1.25uf. .16V.	5uf. .50V.	25uf. .12V.	150uf. .25V.
2uf. .3V.	5uf. .70V.	25uf. .25V.	200uf. .3V.
2uf. .9V.	6uf. .12V.	25uf. .30V.	200uf. .4V.
2uf. .10V.	6uf. .15V.	30uf. .6V.	200uf. .16V.
2uf. .15V.	6.4uf. .40V.	30uf. .10V.	250uf. .2.5V.
2uf. .70V.	8uf. .6V.	30uf. .15V.	250uf. .9V.
2uf. .150V.	8uf. .60V.	32uf. .1.5V.	250uf. .15V.
2.5uf. .16V.	8uf. .50V.	32uf. .25V.	320uf. .2.5V.
2.5uf. .25V.	10uf. .6V.	40uf. .3V.	500uf. .4V.
3uf. .3V.	10uf. .10V.	40uf. .6.4V.	640uf. .2.5V.
3uf. .12V.	10uf. .12V.	50uf. .6V.	750uf. .18V.
3uf. .25V.	10uf. .25V.	50uf. .9V.	1000uf. .6V.
3.2uf. .6V.	12.5uf. .4V.	64uf. .2.5V.	
3.2uf. .6.4V.	12.5uf. .40V.	64uf. .9V.	
3.2uf. .40V.	16uf. .16V.	64uf. .10V.	
3.2uf. .64V.	16uf. .30V.	64uf. .40V.	

All at 1/- each, 9/- per dozen. Mixed packet (our selection) 20 for 10/-, 200/100uf., 275V.; 200/200uf., 275V.; 125/300/50uf., 275V.; 5/- each or 3 for 10/-.

### PAPER CONDENSERS

0.001uf. .500V.	0.005uf. .750V.	0.1uf. .350V.	0.5uf. .150V.
0.01uf. .1000V.	0.02uf. .600V.C.	0.1uf. .750V.	0.5uf. .350V.
0.002uf. .500V.	0.02uf. .350V.	0.25uf. .350V.	0.5uf. .500V.

All at 15/- per 100, or mixed packet (our selection) 50 for 10/-.

### VERY SPECIAL VALUE! SILVER MICA, POLYSTYRENE, CERAMIC CONDENSERS

Very well assorted. Mixed types and values. 10/- per 100.

### RESISTORS

Very small 1/2 watt, 5% long leads, ideal for transistor work, 10/- for 50. 1/2 watt assorted values including printed circuit types, 10/- for 100, 55/- per 1,000.

1/2 watt to 3 watt mixed values and types, 10/- for 100, 55/- per 1,000.

TO CLEAR: 10 Meg. 1/6th watt resistors, £1 per 1,000.

WIRE-WOUND 3 watt, 5 watt—6d each.

7 watt, 10 watt—9d each.

Most values, 1 Ω to 47K Ω.

### TRANSISTORS

AFZ12, Screened V.H.F. oscillator transistors, 5/- each.

OC44, 45, 81D—2/6d each.

OC71 equivalent, 1/- each, £3 per 100.

Switching Transistors ASY22 (ppn) or I.B.M. (npn), 6 for 10/-.

Car radio type Output Transistors type NK7405, 10/- each.

UNMARKED, UNTESTED TRANSISTORS—50 for 10/-.

LIGHT-SENSITIVE TRANSISTORS SIMILAR TO OCP71—2/- each.

### TELEVISION VALVES, BRAND NEW AND BOXED

PCF80, 7/6; PL81, 7/6; PCL82, 7/6; PCL85, 7/6; PCL84, 7/6; PCC84, 6/6; PY81, 6/-; ECC82, 6/6; PL36, 9/-; EY86, 6/-; PCL83, 9/-; PY33, 9/-; ECL80, 6/6; PCC89, 9/-.

Silicon diodes. Make excellent detectors. Also suitable for keying electronic organs. 1/- each or 20 for 10/-.

BY100 TYPE TELEVISION H.T. RECTIFIERS, SPECIAL PRICE 5/- each, 30/- dozen.

ORF12 light sensitive resistors, 9/- each.

TRANSISTOR BATTERY ELIMINATORS—same size as PP9, 30/-; PP6, 20/-.

BATTERY CHARGERS, with meter and fuse, 4 amp. 6/12V., 55/- each.

SOLO MODEL 615 Slim Pencil-bit Soldering Irons, 25/- each.

WELLER DUAL-HEAT SOLDERING GUN, 57/6.

NUTS, SCREWS and WASHERS, very useful assorted packs, 6/- each.

WALKIE-TALKIES (not for use in U.K.), £7/10 pair.

SIGNAL INJECTOR, parts and circuit to make, 10/- only.

SIGNAL TRACER, parts and circuit to make, 10/- only.

MOTOR CAR REV. COUNTER (less 1mA meter), parts and circuit to make, 10/- only.

TRANSISTORS, COMPONENTS and CIRCUIT to convert 1mA meter to 0 to 10 Meg. ohm meter, 10/-.

TRANSISTORISED RUMBLE and SCRATCH FILTER (for improving reproduction of old records), all components and circuit, 30/-.

SINCLAIR. All products in stock including latest version of MICRO-6—

World's smallest radio—and only 59/6!

NEEDLES FOR RECORD PLAYERS. HALF PRICE!

All types below at 3/6 each!

TC8LP; GC2LP; GC8LP; BF40LP; GP67LP; GP37; GP59; TC8 Stereo LP;

Studio O LP.

CARTRIDGES

SONOTONE MONO, 10/-. ACOS, 15/-. ACOS STEREO SAPPHIRE 12/6;

DIAMOND, 17/6. All complete with needles!

LAPEL MICROPHONES, Magnetic or Crystal, 10/- each.

TAPE RECORDER MICROPHONES, Fantastic value at 12/- each.

ACOS MIC. 45, 30/-. Many others, both crystal and dynamic in stock.

THIN CONNECTING WIRE. 10yd., 1/-; 100yd., 7/6; 500yd., 25/-;

Post 4/6. 1,000yd., 40/-. Post 6/-.

LOUDSPEAKERS. 12in. Richard Allen, 37/6d. 12in. Bakers Guitar,

£5/5/-, 3in., 4in., 5in. and 5in x 3in., all at 10/- each; 8in. x 2 1/2in.,

12/6; 2in. 80 ohm, 7/6.

EARPIECES. Magnetic or Crystal, 5/- each.

VEROBOARD

2 1/2in. x 5in., 3/11; 2 1/2in. x 3 1/2in., 3/3; 3 1/2in. x 5in., 5/6; 3 1/2in. x 3 1/2in., 3/11.

Terminal Pins, 50 for 3/-; Spot Face Cutter, 7/3; Pin Insert Tool, 9/6.

Special Offer—Cutter and 5 boards, 2 1/2in. x 1in., 9/9.

ORDERS BY POST—TO G. F. MILWARD, 17 PEEL CLOSE,

DRAYTON BASSETT, STAFFS.

PLEASE INCLUDE APPROPRIATE POSTAGE COSTS

No Enquiries without stamped addressed envelope

For customers in the Birmingham area, goods may be obtained from:

Rock Exchanges, 231 Alum Rock Road, Birmingham 8

# LOOK!

**PRACTICAL!**

**VISUAL!**

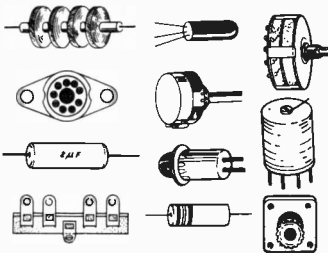
**EXCITING!**



a new 4-way method of mastering  
**ELECTRONICS**  
 by doing — and — seeing . . .

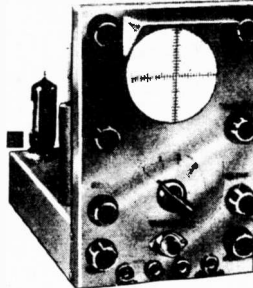
**1 ▶ OWN and HANDLE a**

complete range of present-day **ELECTRONIC PARTS and COMPONENTS**

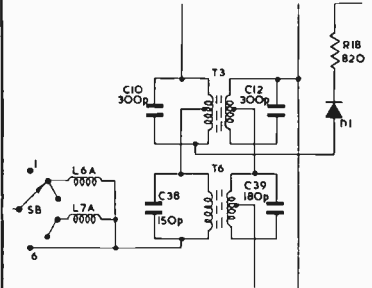


**2 ▶ BUILD and USE**

a modern and professional **CATHODE RAY OSCILLOSCOPE**



**3 ▶ READ and DRAW and UNDERSTAND CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS**



**4 ▶ CARRY OUT OVER 40 EXPERIMENTS ON BASIC ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS AND SEE HOW THEY WORK . . . INCLUDING . . .**

- VALVE EXPERIMENTS
- PHOTO ELECTRIC CIRCUIT
- A.C. EXPERIMENTS
- TRANSISTOR EXPERIMENTS
- COMPUTER CIRCUIT
- D.C. EXPERIMENTS
- AMPLIFIERS
- BASIC RADIO RECEIVER
- SIMPLE COUNTER
- OSCILLATORS
- ELECTRONIC SWITCH
- TIME DELAY CIRCUIT
- SIGNAL TRACER
- SIMPLE TRANSMITTER
- SERVICING PROCEDURES

This new style course will enable anyone to really understand electronics by a modern, practical and visual method—no maths, and a minimum of theory—no previous knowledge required. It will also enable anyone to understand how to test, service and maintain all types of Electronic equipment, Radio and TV receivers, etc.

**FREE** POST NOW  
 for  
 BROCHURE

or write if you prefer not to cut page

To: **BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL, READING, BERKS.** Please send your free Brochure, without obligation, to: *we do not employ representatives*

NAME..... BLOCK CAPS

ADDRESS..... PLEASE PE 8



## NEW ROLES IN MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRY

THE likely impact of microelectronic techniques upon future product developments has excited much attention. Complex data processing systems and control equipments for industry; desk top calculators for the office; hi fi equipment and automatic washing machines for the home—these are just some of the diverse applications where, it is said, integrated circuits are bound to have an important influence.

No one will doubt that the improved products made possible by the new techniques will bring about many profound changes in everyday life, in one way or another. What is perhaps less generally appreciated is the "revolution" the electronic industry itself faces due to this large scale movement from discrete components to integrated circuits.

There seem to be two major "domestic" problems created by the microelectronic era: one concerns the function of the manufacturers, and the other the function of their design staff.

Some companies which previously manufactured discrete components only are now producing thin film circuits or semiconductor chips. This means they are in reality assuming the role of circuit designer. Their old customers, the electronic equipment manufacturers, may therefore find themselves relegated in part to the role of assemblers of someone else's circuit blocks. In an attempt to prevent this, some equipment firms are setting up their own integrated circuit production units. It is thus obvious that the once fairly clear-cut distinction between component manufacturer and equipment manufacturer will cease to exist in the future.

The second problem we have referred to concerns the role of the design engineer.

It has been suggested by some authorities that design engineers will be eventually classified as "device" men, or "systems" men. Only one in about ten (it is suggested) will be required in the first category, which involves circuit design; the great majority will find employment as systems designers, and to them the integrated circuit will be merely a "black box". This latter role is of course comparable with that of the computer engineer.

Yes, major changes are on the way. But in this latest technological revolution the repercussions will (in their own way) be no less dramatic and far-reaching for the innovators, than for the users of the finished electronic equipment.

## THIS MONTH

### CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

INVESTIGATOR	
OSCILLOSCOPE	571
BITE INDICATOR	587
CHEMOSTAT	594
MODEL CONTROL	
INSTALLATIONS	602

### SPECIAL SERIES

MICROELECTRONICS—I	566
--------------------	-----

### GENERAL FEATURES

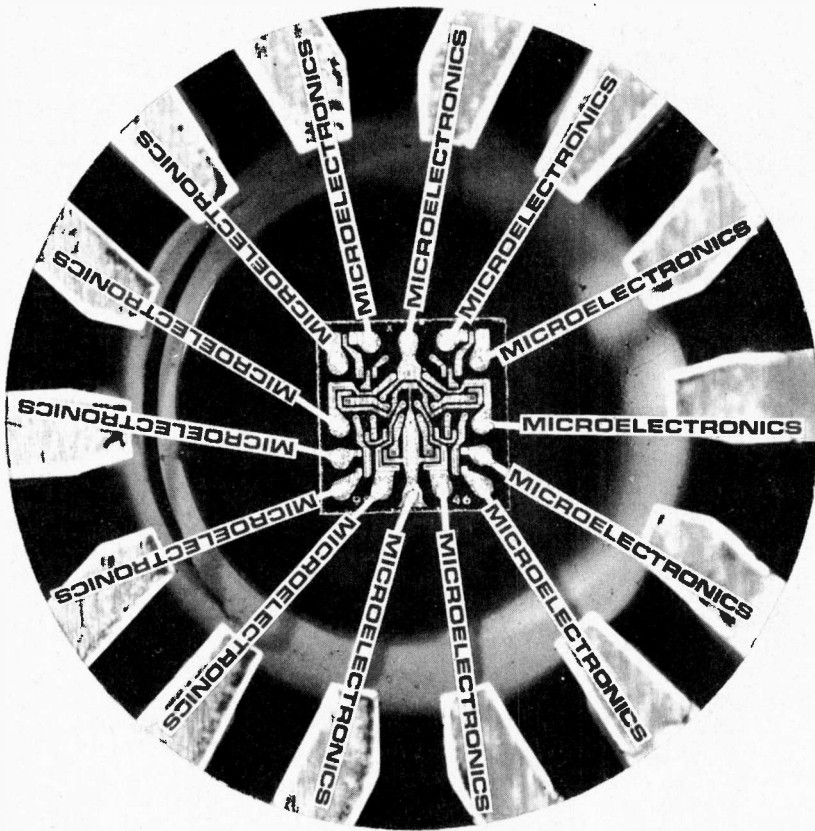
ELECTROMAGNETIC RELAYS	576
INGENUITY UNLIMITED	616

### NEWS AND COMMENT

EDITORIAL	565
ELECTRONORAMA	592
SPACEWATCH	601
POINTS ARISING	606
ROYAL AIRCRAFT	
ESTABLISHMENT	606
MARKET PLACE	607
THE 73 PAGE	612
DETACHED PARTICLES	615

*Our September issue will be published on  
Friday, August 11*

## PART ONE



WITHOUT any shadow of doubt the last few years have seen a revolution with the widespread introduction of microelectronic circuits to industry. Until now very little has been seen of these devices on the amateur market largely because of their relatively high price, or availability, but the time is now with us when it is possible to buy modular, thin film integrated, and semiconductor integrated circuits for a matter of shillings—the same devices having cost as much as £50 as recently as 1960.

By M.J.HUGHES M.A.

### WHY MINIATURISE?

Why is it necessary, or desirable, to aim at smaller and smaller components and circuits? The answer is not quite as simple as might appear at first sight. It is obviously desirable to have small, compact units when building vast complex electronic equipments, but this is not the end of the story.

As modern computers get faster in their speeds of operation, engineers now find that they are not so limited by switching speeds of circuits themselves, but by the distance signals have to travel down wires. (The speed at which an electrical signal passes down a wire is approximately  $3 \times 10^{10}$  cm per second—the speed of light.) If we were to consider the typical case of a wire 100cm in length, the time for a signal to travel from one end to the other would be approximately 3 nanoseconds.

There are already in existence circuits with switching speeds faster than this; therefore, the actual wiring length of a computer complex could be a serious limiting factor to the computer's speed of operation. The only way to overcome this problem is to keep interconnection wires as short as possible, therefore the packing density of the components must be high. A second, and more down to earth point, is that by modern techniques of manufacture—which will be described later in this article—the smaller the circuit the cheaper it is to manufacture.

It is inevitable that whatever one gains on one hand one loses on the other, and microelectronics is no exception. Although it is quite possible to reduce the

size of components to microscopic dimensions, it is not always possible to reduce such factors as power dissipation. The smaller and more dense circuits become, the more difficult it is to remove heat produced by the mundane effect of current passing through a component. This particular phenomenon has to be overcome by careful circuit design to keep dissipation to a minimum, wherever necessary by using special high thermal conductivity packaging to dissipate unwanted heat into the atmosphere.

Another problem which becomes highly relevant as size comes down is the effect of parasitic capacitance, and mutual inductance between components and this can only be prevented by the skill of the designer. There are many other associated problems, and some of these will be mentioned later.

### THREE MAIN LINES

As has already been implied there are three main lines towards miniaturisation; these are modular circuits which are made by high density wiring of conventional (discrete) components into encapsulated units; thin film integrated circuits which are made by depositing thin layers of metal on to glass substrates to form equivalents of resistors and capacitors on a micro scale, to which more or less conventional transistors are added.

The third method, and perhaps that which is most likely to provide devices on the work bench of the amateur (from the cost point of view) is the integrated circuit—sometimes called the semiconductor integrated

## GLOSSARY

A short Glossary of terms commonly used with reference to Thin Film, and Semiconductor Integrated Circuits.

**Active component**—A device providing gain to a circuit, e.g. a transistor.

**Angstrom (Å)**—Unit of length equal to  $10^{-8}$ cm.

**Base width**—The distance between the emitter and collector regions of a transistor. The narrower the base width the higher the gain of the device, but the more difficult it is to control. Base width is typically 0.5 to 1.5 micron for a planar transistor.

**Bipolar**—Containing npn or pnp junctions as distinct from field effect devices.

### Bonding

**Wire bonding**—The connection of very fine gold or aluminium wires to the contact areas of circuits, thence to the lead out terminals of the package. It can be carried out by soldering in thin film circuits, but more commonly by thermal compression, or ultrasonic welding techniques.

**Dice bonding**—Attaching the dice, or chip, which contains the circuit, to the platform of the package which is to hold the circuit. This process is always carried out before wire bonding commences.

**Bonding pads**—Small areas—typically gold for thin film circuits, but aluminium for semiconductor integrated circuits—to which the fine lead-out wires can be connected by wire bonding methods.

**Buried layer**—A region below an epitaxially deposited growth which is heavily doped, and therefore of very low resistivity. It can be used as a basis for isolation, or more commonly as a shunt to the collector of a transistor to reduce the internal voltage drop, or saturation voltage, of the transistor.

**Cermet**—A combination of ceramic and metallic powders used in making thin or thick film resistors.

**Charge storage**—The effect whereby any pn junction can act as a capacitor—the depletion layer acting as a dielectric.

**Chip (or dice)**—A small piece of silicon, usually no more than 2mm square which contains all the elements of the circuit.

**Depletion layer**—The crossover region where p material merges into n material (commonly known as a junction). The region is low in holes or electrons due to the cancelling effect, and therefore is high in resistivity. This area causes the capacitance effect of pn junctions.

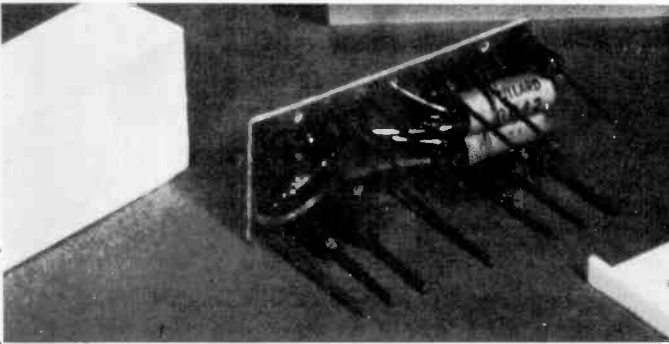
**D.C. injection electroluminescence**—The production of light from a junction in a semiconductor by the injection of minority carriers by a steady field.

### Diffusion

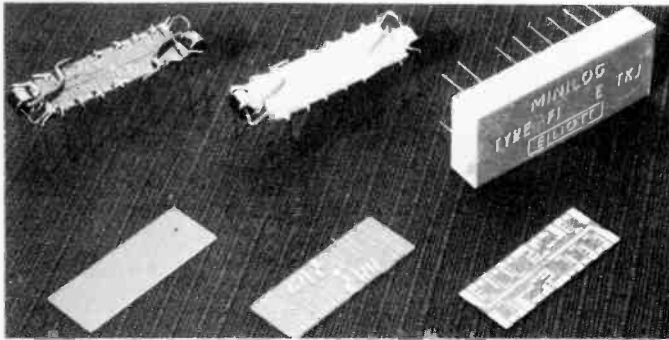
**Base emitter diffusion**—The process of introducing an impurity or dopant into silicon by the natural migration of atoms of the dopant under the action of heat. By controlling the time and temperature of a diffusion, the depth of penetration can be very accurately controlled.

**Isolation diffusion**—The diffusion of channels of say p-type dopant into n-type silicon which if electrically biased in a reverse direction will isolate the silicon on both sides of the channel. This process is usually carried out in conjunction with a buried layer.

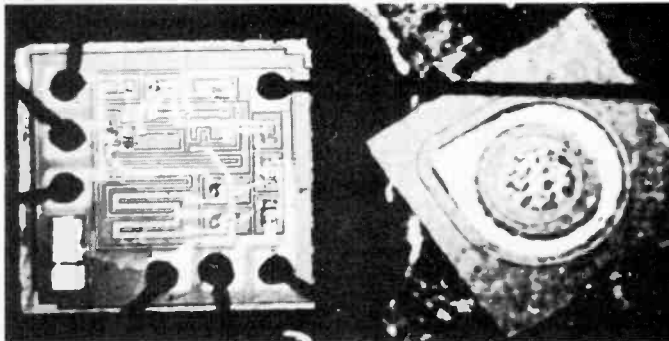
**Discrete components**—Conventional components with individual lead wires as opposed to integrated components.



A typical Elliott modular circuit with discrete components



Thin film version of an Elliott logic circuit shown in its manufacturing stages



Semiconductor integrated circuit ( $1\frac{1}{2}$ mm square) compared with a silicon planar transistor dice (right) type 2N1613 made by SGS-Fairchild

circuit, or SCIC—which as the name implies is made from semiconducting material such as silicon. In the early days of development these latter circuits were loosely referred to as "solid circuits".

### MODULAR CIRCUITS

Not a great deal need be said about modular circuits; they are made by wiring conventional miniature components on to printed circuit board—sometimes highly sophisticated wiring systems are used—and when completed with suitable lead out wires, or tags the completed circuits are potted in epoxy resin such as Araldite, or Bondaglass.

It is usually impracticable to contemplate repairing such circuits, and therefore it is essential that basic designs are well within the tolerances and ratings of the individual components.

**Dopant**—A material which, when added to a semi-conducting material such as silicon, will provide either free electrons or free holes (depending on whether it is an n or a p-type dopant). Common n-type dopants are arsenic, antimony, and phosphorus, while the most used p-type dopant is boron.

**Dual in-line package**—A very popular form of package for integrated circuits. It gets its name from the fact that there are two rows of outlet leads separated by 0.3in, and the leads in each row are in line and separated by 0.1in. (Ideal for use with 0.1in matrix perforated board.)

**Epitaxial growth**—The deposition of material—typically silicon—on to a substrate. Although the grown layer may differ in type or resistivity to the substrate, it follows the same crystal orientation.

#### Etch

**Selective etching**—The preferential removal of one material from a sandwich structure without affecting any other material, effected by careful selection of chemicals or acids.

**Fan in**—The number of inputs a logic gate can handle.

**Fan out**—The number of stages a logic gate can drive.

**Flat pack**—A very compact form of encapsulation for integrated circuits. There are various types of flat pack, but a typical example is  $\frac{1}{8}$ in square, and approximately  $\frac{1}{16}$ in thick. The lead-outs are in the same plane as the package, and are designed for welding into a circuit.

**Flip chip**—A piece of silicon containing perhaps a transistor, a diode, or a resistor, or any combination, which may be inverted and then bonded into a circuit (sometimes directly to printed circuit board) without any encapsulation or wire bonds. These chips usually have solder dipped bonding pads, and the chips are fixed to a well fluxed circuit board merely by the application of heat. Sometimes aluminium contacts are used, and in this case ultrasonic bonding is used.

**Header**—The part of a metal can to which a dice is bonded. This header usually forms part of the final package, and usually carries the lead-out wires.

**Hybrid integrated circuit**—A complex circuit made (in microelectronics) by the joint use of semiconductor integrated circuits together with thin film circuits. The integrated circuits may sometimes be in the form of flip chips.

**Integrated circuit (IC)**—A term often referred to as a small circuit which is made up of components encapsulated in a single package. Strictly speaking, modular or thin film circuits are integrated, but the term is becoming more and more used specifically for semiconductor integrated circuits of the monolithic type.

#### Isolation

**Dielectric isolation**—The use of non-conducting materials, typically silicon dioxide, to prevent electrical conduction from one portion, or component of an integrated circuit to another.

**Diode isolation**—Using the high reverse resistance effect of pn junctions to limit conductivity between neighbouring areas of an integrated circuit.

**Epitaxial isolation**—This is the same as diode isolation except that the pn junction is formed at the boundary between the epitaxial layer and the substrate.

**Resistive isolation**—Making use of high resistivity (containing low dopant concentrations) silicon to limit conductivity.

**Junction**—The region between p- and n-type material which is deficient in current carriers (holes or electrons) and has rectifying properties.

(TO BE CONTINUED)

## THIN FILM CIRCUITS

Thin film circuits are one step removed from conventional component circuits in that passive circuit components such as resistors, capacitors, interconnections, and sometimes inductors are actually fabricated in the process of making the circuit. The components are made by the process of vacuum evaporation, or sublimation of materials such as gold for conductors, nickel chromium alloy for resistors, and aluminium for the electrodes of capacitors with silicon dioxide, or monoxide as dielectric material.

## VACUUM EVAPORATION

Any material has associated with it what is called a vapour pressure. This vapour pressure is caused by atoms of the material leaving the solid or liquid to go into the vapour in much the same way as "steam" can be seen over puddles on a hot day, even though the water in the puddle may not be boiling.

The number of atoms which escape from the material depend on the temperature and the pressure of the atmosphere around it; the lower the pressure the more easily atoms can escape. This effect is well known to climbers who have had the difficult experience of boiling an egg at high altitudes without the help of a pressure cooker. The water molecules in the latter case leave the liquid so easily that it is unnecessary to heat water to such a high temperature to get it boiling, and consequently the egg never cooks.

If an artificially low pressure is produced such as that in a vacuum bell jar (see Fig. 1) it is possible to boil certain metals at comparatively low temperatures. It is this principle which is used to form the thin films of metal from which thin film circuits are fabricated.

When a piece of metal such as gold is heated in a vacuum, the atoms of gold leave the heated source and move off in straight lines in all directions from the source. If the vacuum is as near perfect as possible, and there are no foreign atoms present in the space around the source, the gold atoms will travel on until they reach the cool walls of the vacuum chamber, where they condense and build up a thin layer of solid gold.

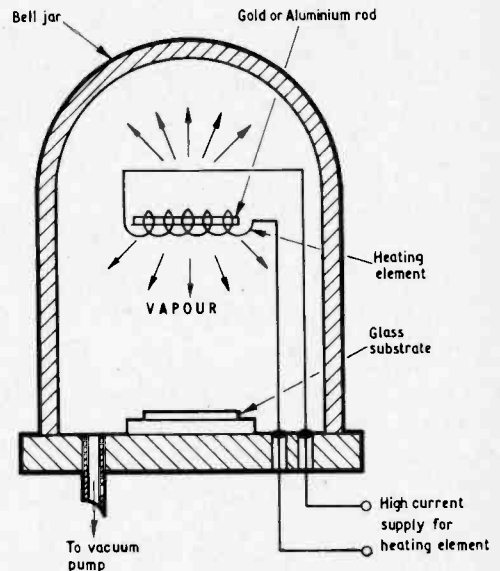


Fig. 1. Schematic diagram of an evaporation chamber



If a shaped mask is held between the source and the wall of the chamber, it will act rather like a stencil, and will reproduce its shape as a shadow pattern in the gold.

### INTERCONNECTION PATTERNS

If we were to introduce a stencil with patterns cut in it to represent the connection patterns of a printed circuit, the gold would pass through the cut-out areas and faithfully reproduce this pattern either on the wall of the chamber, or better still on a "substrate" of glass or similar material, which would take the place of the insulating backing of a conventional printed circuit board. As gold is a very good conductor of electricity we would, by this method, build up a useful set of interconnection patterns.

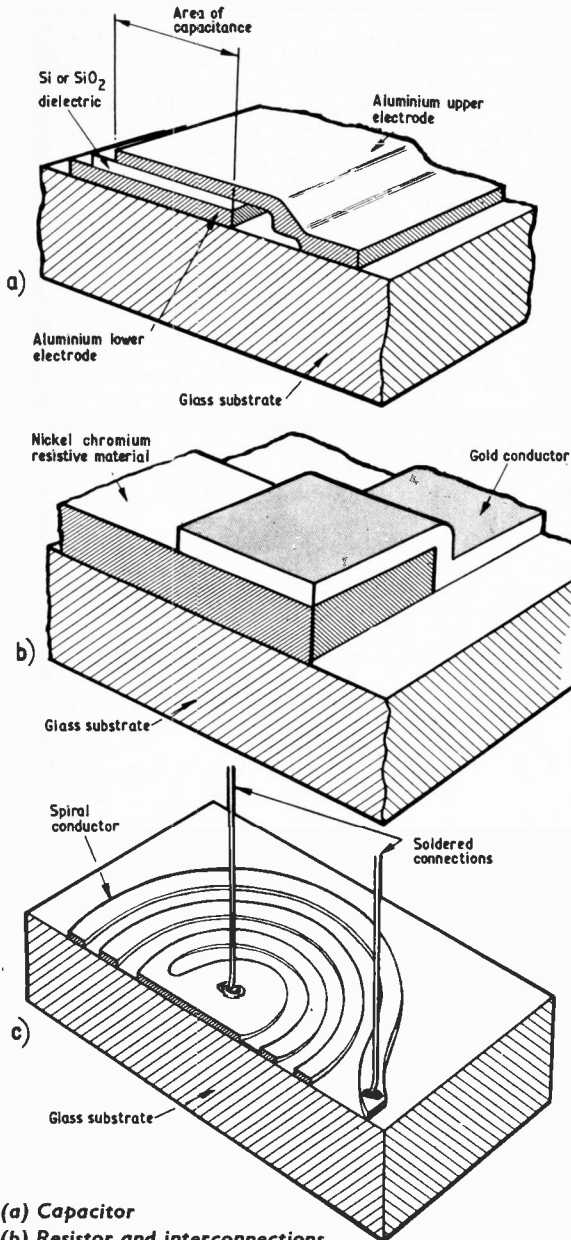
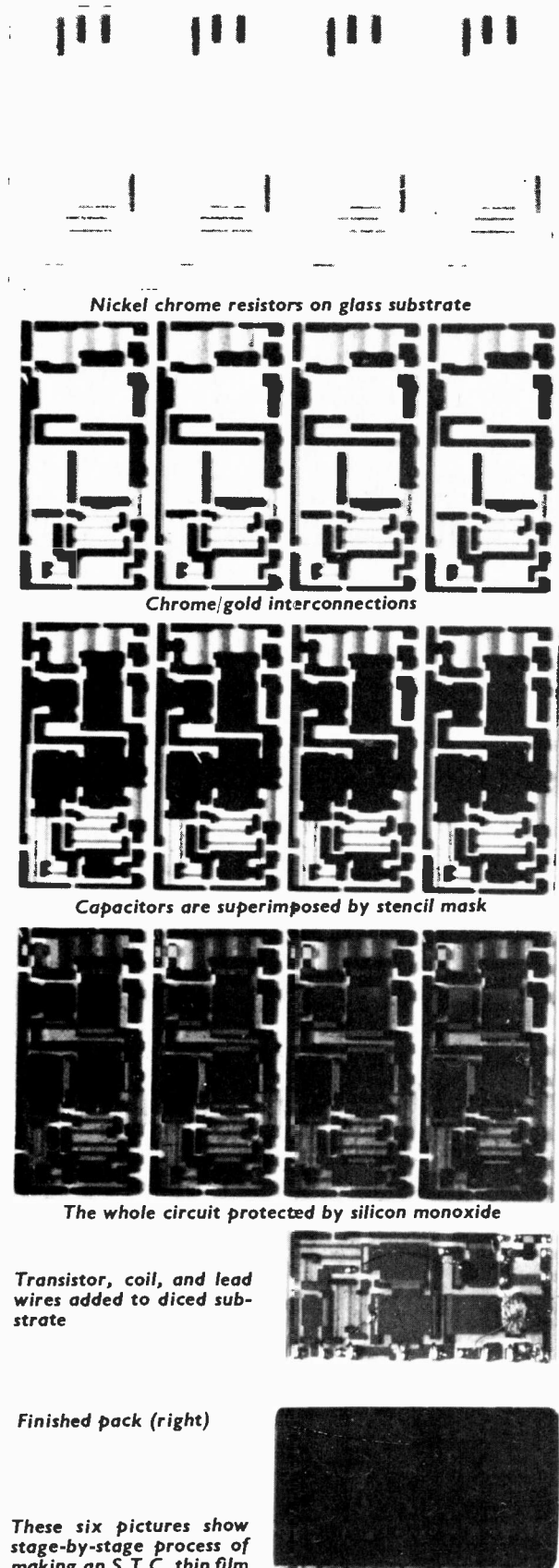


Fig. 2. Cross-section of thin film components



In actual practice this method has to be slightly modified as gold by itself does not adhere particularly well to glass, and therefore most manufacturers carry out an intermediate process of depositing chromium, or nickel chromium, which bonds well to glass, and will accept gold as a secondary deposit (see Fig. 2).

All materials, even gold, have certain specific resistances; these are sometimes called bulk resistivities and are constant for any particular material irrespective of its shape. This resistivity by itself does not determine the actual resistance of a piece of metal unless the dimensions of the metal are taken into account. For a given resistivity, the resistance of a material is directly proportional to its length, and inversely proportional to the area of cross section through which the current flows.

### EXTREMELY THIN LAYERS

The process of vacuum deposition is capable of producing extremely thin layers of material quite often as little as 75 Ångstrom units, or  $\frac{1}{1000}$  of the wavelength of visible light. An Ångstrom is a unit of length used to define extremely short distances; 1 Ångstrom unit is equal to  $10^{-8}$ cm.

The thinness of these layers limits the effective cross-sectional area, and hence the current flow path, quite considerably. By careful choice of film thickness and materials one can generate either reasonably high conductive areas, e.g. with gold, or high resistance areas with nickel chromium alloys.

Using sequential evaporation of different materials through different stencil masks it is therefore comparatively easy to build up networks of conductors and resistors. Naturally there are some limitations to the values of resistance one can produce by this method, but generally speaking short wide areas of resistive material can produce values as low as 10 ohms, and long narrow paths, which can sometimes meander or zig-zag, will give values up to 1 megohm.

As gold can be soldered very easily it is possible to attach conventional miniature components to these circuits to cover values which are not readily made by thin film methods. Although this is possible most manufacturers prefer not to adopt this practice as it is not an easy operation, and can add considerably to the cost of a circuit.

### PHOTOLITHOGRAPHY

An alternative method of producing conductor and resistor patterns is by a process called photolithography. This process is used in the printing world as a method for etching patterns into metal plates from which photographs and drawings could be printed. It is now an extremely common process in the electronics industry both for making printed circuits, and perhaps more so in the production of microcircuits.

There are several plastics materials available which undergo a change called polymerisation when subjected to ultraviolet light. These materials are called photo-resists. Polymerisation causes the plastics to harden, and usually tends to make it less soluble in certain solvents.

A glass substrate coated entirely in a thin layer of gold, is coated with a layer of photo-resist, either by brushing or spraying (see Fig. 3). It can then be exposed through a photographic negative of a conductor pattern, thus hardening the plastics over areas which would ultimately be the actual conductors. By using a suitable solvent—more commonly called a developer—the remaining “soft” material is removed

from the rest of the substrate. With an etching solution, such as a mixture of iodine in potassium iodide, the unwanted gold areas are etched away leaving the conductor pattern.

This process is very often used to produce extremely fine patterns both for conductors and resistors and is usually called upon to produce higher values or tighter tolerances in resistors. Naturally, different etchants would be required for different materials. As the actual values and tolerances of the final resistors are directly proportional to the dimensions of the photographic image, it is very important that great care is taken in producing the negatives.

### SCALED-UP PATTERN

As the types of microcircuit described here rarely exceed dimensions of  $1\text{in} \times \frac{1}{2}\text{in}$ , all original design work is carried out many times life size, and photographic methods are used to reduce the size to the final requirements.

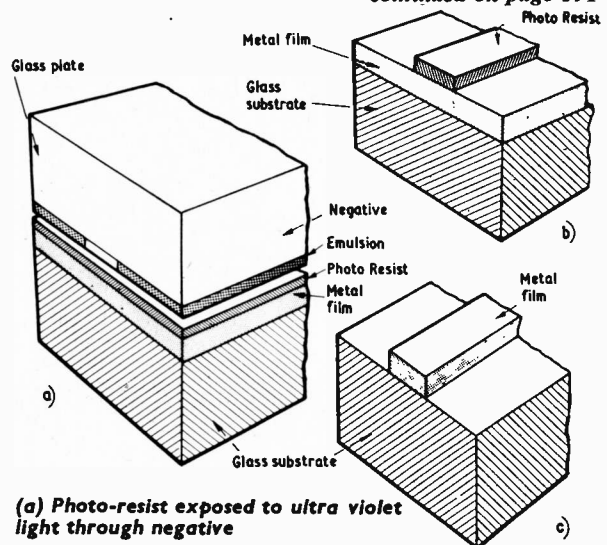
The designer of thin film circuits would need to calculate the dimensions of the resistors he requires knowing the resistivity, and thickness of the nickel chromium film to be used. He would then make a rough sketch (to scale) of the layout of these components and their interconnection patterns in exactly the same way as would a printed circuit designer.

When the dimensioned sketch is finished a special table, called an *x-y* co-ordinatograph is used to transfer the patterns, sometimes 20 or 30 times life size, on to a material called “cut and peel” film. This film has a tough base of transparent plastics, with a thin film of red plastics on its surface.

By using special cutters on the table it is possible to cut through the thin red film without damaging the underlying plastic base; after cutting round the required areas the unwanted red film can be stripped from the base material. The finished scaled pattern of the final circuit connections is left behind in red on a clear background.

The film is illuminated from the rear, and a special camera is used to reduce the pattern to the required size on to a high-contrast photographic plate. Sometimes the same camera can be used to step and repeat

*continued on page 591*



(a) Photo-resist exposed to ultra violet light through negative

(b) Photo-resist is developed

(c) After removal of photo-resist

Fig. 3. Stages in photolithography method



# INVESTIGATOR OSCILLOSCOPE

Part Two

By R. Hirst

THE "Investigator" oscilloscope is simple in design and construction, so very little description is necessary. Last month the complete circuit was given with a description of each stage and its function.

Also included were drilling diagrams for the front and back panels. This month the rest of the constructional details are followed by a simple setting up procedure.

## MECHANICAL ASSEMBLY

As many constructors do not possess the metal working machinery normally to be found in industrial workshops, the metal work used in this unit is kept simple. Possibly the top cover is the only piece that may prove to offer some difficulty when finally coming to the bending operation.

The main frame consists of six pieces of material: the four side struts are made from  $\frac{1}{2}$  in square aluminium or steel each  $9\frac{1}{2}$  in long; the end pieces form the front and rear panels (Figs. 2 and 3 last month) of the oscilloscope which are screwed to the struts. To this structure the rest of the metalwork and component board may be screwed thus forming a very rigid assembly.

The tube mounting plate again has only one simple bend and is screwed to the top struts of the main structure. This has been made adjustable by putting slots in the plate so that the plane of the tube can be orientated.

The tube is held in two places. A piece of 3 in bore aluminium tubing is fixed to the front panel and is lined with foam rubber to cushion the tube screen end. The tube mounting plate is fitted with a large capacitor clip to hold the base end which is also adjustable.

The cover consists of two sections, one being the base plate which is just a simple rectangular piece of 20 s.w.g. aluminium to which is screwed a handle. This handle is not only used for carrying but also inclines the instrument on the bench so that viewing is more comfortable.

Another piece of large aluminium tubing was polished and used as a permanent viewing hood

although the two pieces can be combined as one which is passed through the large hole in the front panel. This may be glued in position with Araldite. The final frame and panel assembly is shown in Fig. 4.

## MAIN CHASSIS WIRING

After the main frame has been assembled with the front and rear panels, the components should be assembled on the panels and wired completely according to Figs. 5 and 6. This is possibly the longest job and great care should be taken in checking this wiring assembly before any further assembly takes place.

*text continued on page 574*

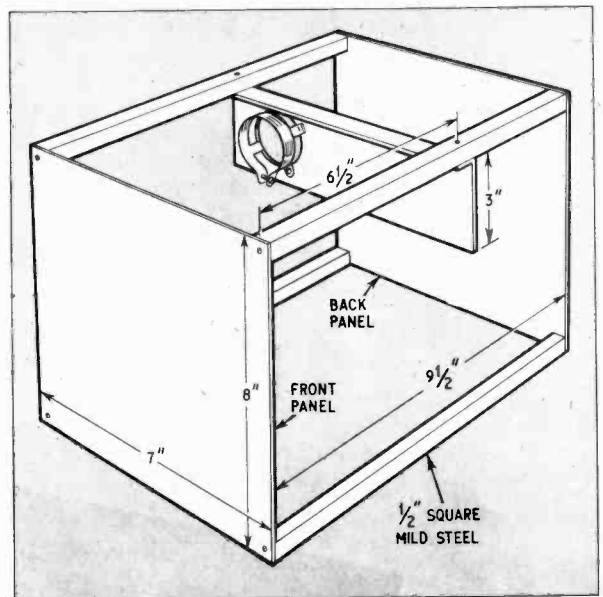


Fig. 4. Main frame with front and back panels





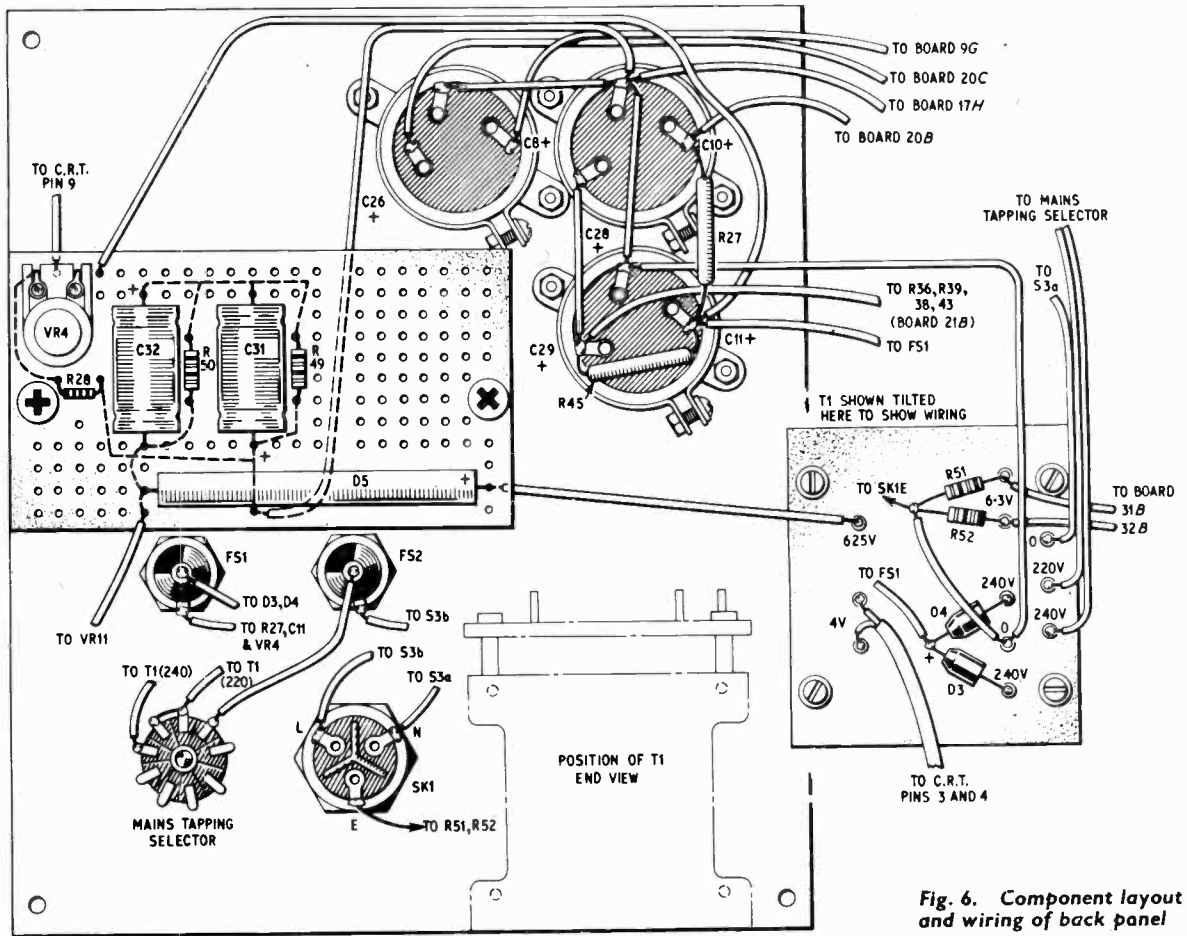


Fig. 6. Component layout and wiring of back panel

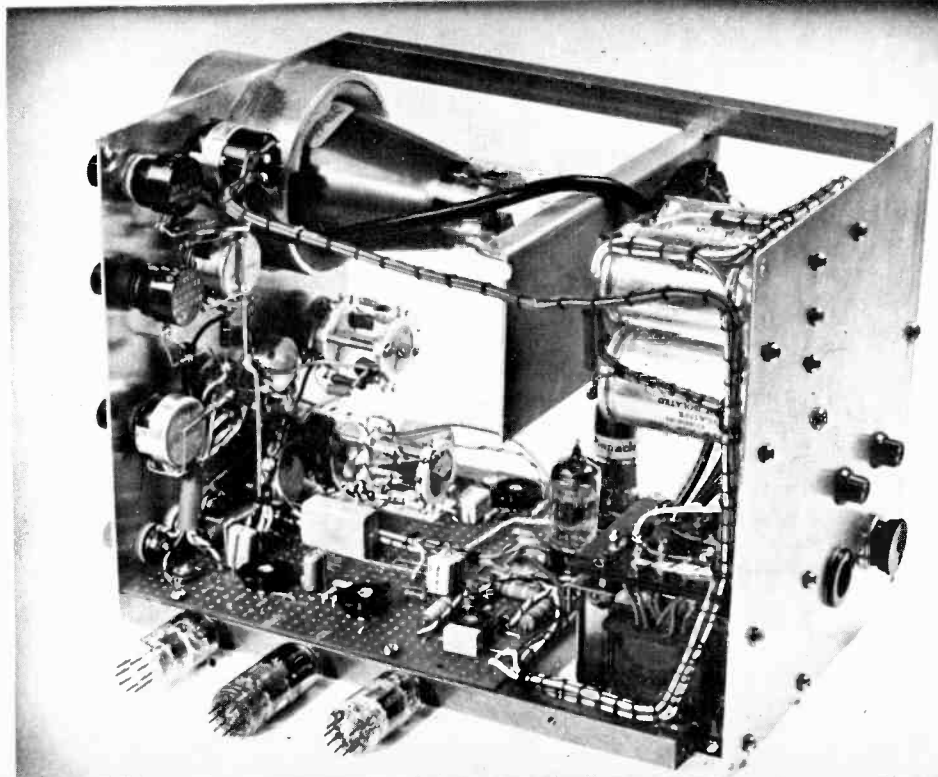
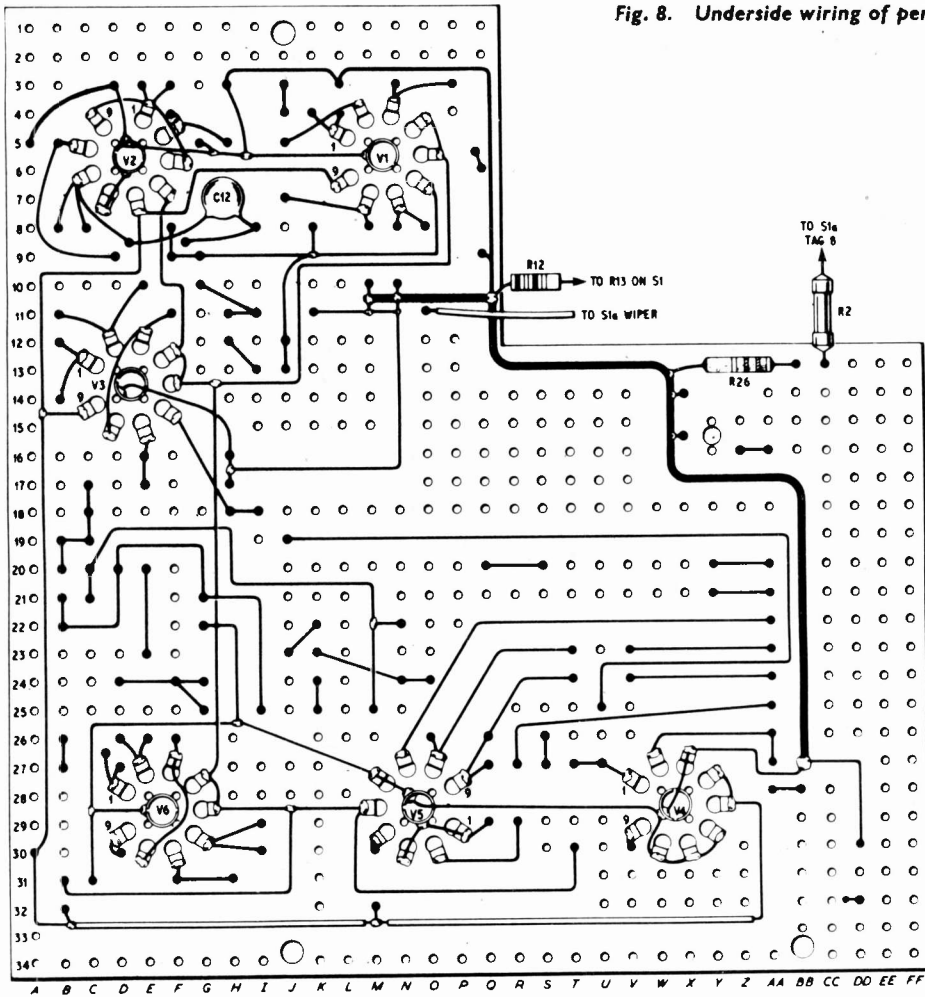




Fig. 8. Underside wiring of perforated board



of the casing can be sprayed in blue hammer finish paint obtained from Messrs. Yucan or Finnigan Speciality Paints (as advertised).

A graticule can be made to slide down the viewing hood so that instant reference may be made to this grid when measuring voltage levels. The graticule consists of a clear piece of Perspex cut to fit the hood and then scribed at accurate 1cm spacings from the centre X and Y axes.

Once a groove has been cut in the Perspex a black wax crayon is rubbed across the surface on the side that has been scribed; very clear black lines will show up when the surplus wax has been cleaned off. Intermediate millimetre markings can be similarly scribed on the centre X and Y axes.

## SETTING-UP PROCEDURE

### Y calibration

The oscilloscope should be switched on by advancing the brilliance control in a clockwise direction and the instrument should be given two minutes to warm up. The X gain should be in the fully clockwise condition and the X shift control in the middle of its travel.

The brilliance and focus are now adjusted to give the required trace and the function switch S4 is set into the 1 millisecond position with the Y gain switch set at 1 volt.

After the sync control has been set to INT a 1kHz signal of 355mV r.m.s. or 1V peak-to-peak is applied

to the input socket and the "set gain" control VR3 is set so that the deflection on the screen is 1cm.

Now the signal is removed, Y shift (VR1) is set to mid-position, and VR2 is adjusted so that the trace centres in the Y plane.

### X calibration

With the controls set in the condition indicated in the previous paragraphs and the input signal at 1kHz re-applied to the input, the fine frequency control (VR9) is set in the fully counter-clockwise condition and the X gain is adjusted so that the time base scans exactly 5cm.

The trigger control (VR5) is advanced from a fully counter clockwise condition until the waveform just locks and then VR8 is adjusted so that five complete cycles are indicated on the screen. This shows that 1kHz covers one centimetre, that is to say that the time base is running at a speed of 1 millisecond.

This accuracy can be checked by switching to the 100 microsecond range and increasing the input signal frequency to 10kHz; once again five complete cycles should be seen.

If the components in the time base stage are kept to a reasonably close tolerance then it is possible to check the frequency of incoming signals quite accurately. It is essential when trying to ascertain the frequency of an incoming signal that the fine frequency control is in the fully counter-clockwise condition. ★

By A.T.J. CARRINGTON

# RELAYS

## ELECTROMAGNETIC

### PART TWO

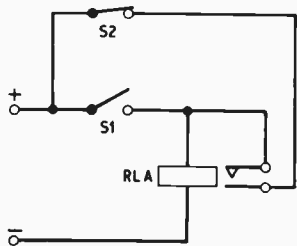
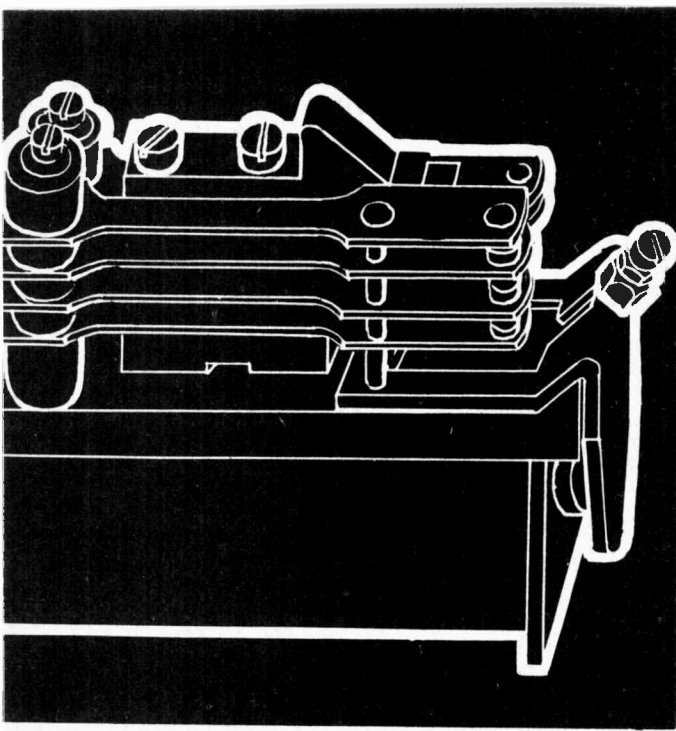


Fig. 16. Latching a relay with its own contacts

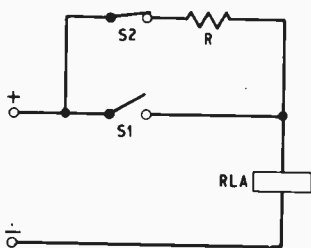


Fig. 17. Using a resistor to hold a relay in

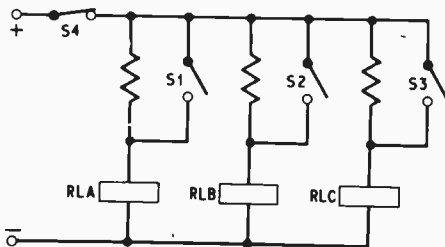


Fig. 18. Multiple latching and simultaneous unlatching

THE relay, being a two state device, can be used as a memory cell. In fact a complete computer, logic circuits, arithmetic unit, registers, etc. can be built using only relays, although their comparatively slow speed and their considerable power requirements make such a project impracticable. However, the "memory" function can be put to good use in many circuits where it is desired that the relay remains closed after the cessation of the operate pulse.

This property is known as "latching" the relay, i.e. it stays closed when the operating current ceases.

A relay may be latched in several ways. Fig. 16 shows how a pair of make contacts is used to connect the coil to the supply after the operate pulse has ceased. So closing switch S1 energises the relay, when the contacts close, the circuit is completed through S2. When S1 is opened, the relay remains energised, only becoming de-energised when S2 is opened.

#### LATCHING A RELAY WITHOUT USING CONTACTS

In order to avoid using a special pair of contacts just for latching, the circuit shown in Fig. 17 may be used.

Here advantage is taken of the fact that the "hold-in" current is less than the "pull-in" current.

The value of the resistor R is chosen so that insufficient current flows through R and RLA to close the relay, but sufficient to hold it in when it has been closed by S1. Again opening S2 will release RLB.

Several relays may be latched in this manner and released by a common "unlatching" switch, S4 in Fig. 18.

In this circuit the respective relay will latch by closing S1, S2, or S3, but all can be unlatched simultaneously by opening S4.



# INCREASE YOUR KNOWLEDGE



## RADIO TELEVISION ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

MEMBER OF THE ASSOCIATION  
OF BRITISH CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGES

**CHOOSE THE RIGHT COURSE FROM**  
RADIO AND TELEVISION ENGINEERING,  
INDUSTRIAL TELEVISION, RADIO AND  
TELEVISION SERVICING, ELECTRONICS,  
COMPUTERS AND PROGRAMMING,  
ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS, SERVOMECH-  
ANISMS, TELEMETRY, CLOSED CIRCUIT TV,  
INSTRUMENTATION, AND PRINCIPLES OF  
AUTOMATION.

### ALSO EXAMINATION COURSES FOR:

Inst. of Electronic and Radio Engineers  
C. & G. Telecommunication Techns'. Cert.  
C. & G. Supplementary Studies  
R.T.E.B. Radio/TV Servicing Cert.  
P.M.G. Certificates.  
Radio Amateurs' Exam.

### LEARN AS YOU BUILD

Practical Radio Courses: Gain a sound knowledge of Radio as you build YOUR OWN 5-valve superhet Receiver and Transistor, Portable Signal Generator and High Quality Multitester. At the end of the course you have valuable practical equipment and a fund of personal knowledge and skill. ICS Practical Radio Courses open a new world to the keen amateur.

## THERE IS AN ICS COURSE FOR YOU

Whether you need a basic grounding, tuition to complete your technical qualifications, or further specialized knowledge, ICS can help you with a course individually adapted to your requirements.

There is a place for you among the fully-trained men. They are the highly paid men—the men of the future. If you want to get to the top, or to succeed in your own business, put your technical training in our experienced hands.

ICS Courses are written in clear, simple and direct language, fully illustrated and specially edited to facilitate individual home study. You will learn in the comfort of your own home—at your own speed. The unique ICS teaching method embodies the teacher in the text; it combines expert practical experience with clearly explained theoretical training. Let ICS help you to develop your ambitions and ensure a successful future. Invest in your own capabilities.

### FILL IN AND POST THIS COUPON TODAY

You will receive the FREE ICS Prospectus listing the examinations and ICS technical courses in radio, television and electronics. PLUS details of over 150 specialised subjects.

**YOUR  
CAREER  
IN**

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING  
RADIO AND TELEVISION  
ENGINEERING  
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS' LONDON

PLEASE SEND FREE BOOK ON.....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

OCCUPATION..... AGE.....

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS  
Dept. 150, INTERTEXT HOUSE, PARKGATE ROAD, London, SW11

8/67



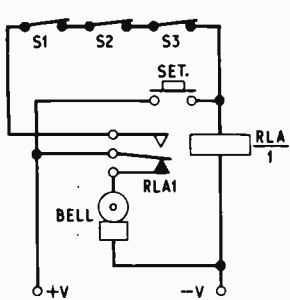


Fig. 19. Simple relay burglar alarm

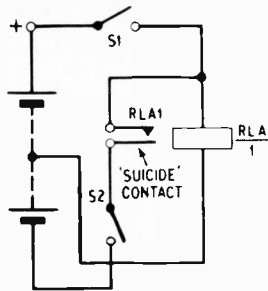


Fig. 20. "Suicide" contacts on a remanent relay

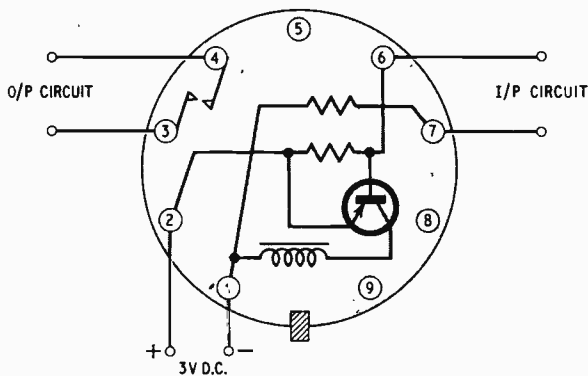


Fig. 21. A typical transistorised relay block diagram

### SIMPLE BURGLAR ALARM

The burglar alarm circuit (Fig. 19) incorporates a "fail-safe" facility, i.e. if a wire is cut or a contact opened the relay will drop out and remain out. RLA is fed via a closed loop consisting of the door and window operated switches S1, S2, and S3, and a make contact on RLA. When the "set" button is pressed, RLA pulls in and holds in through the n.c. contacts of the changeover set. The relay contacts change over and hold via the switches. If the closed loop is broken momentarily the relay drops out, the bell rings, and even if the loop is closed again, the relay will not pull in until the "set" button is pressed again.

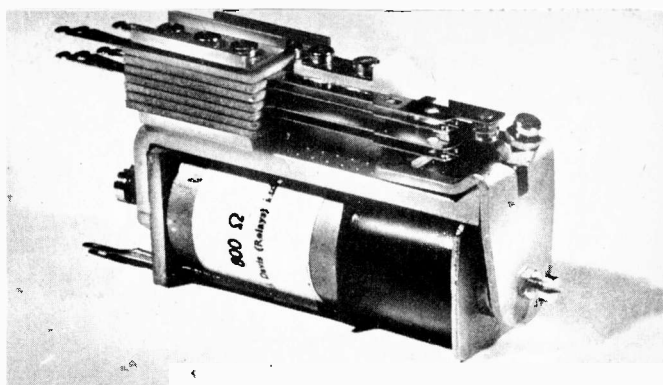
### THE REMANENT RELAY

Such latching circuits have two drawbacks: they consume power all the time the relay is latched; and in the event of a supply failure, they would all unlatch. Such an event could be catastrophic if the latched relays represented a number in the memory of a computing device.

To overcome these defects the "remanent" relay is used. This has a special core of highly remanent material, that is, when the magnetising current is switched off, the core retains sufficient magnetism to hold the armature in.

To unlatch this relay, a pulse of opposite polarity to the energising pulse is applied to the coil, and the armature releases. If the pulse were too long, the armature would be attracted back again as the coil became a magnet of opposite polarity. A "suicide contact" is invariably used, to break the circuit immediately the armature is released.

This is shown in Fig. 20. When S1 is closed, the relay energises and remains latched even when S1 is opened, due to the remanent core. To release the armature S2 is closed, when a pulse of opposite polarity



Permanent relay with slugged core

(Jack Davis Relays)

is applied to the coil, releasing the armature and opening the "suicide" contact; the armature thus remains released. To simplify the power supply circuits, and to extend the versatility of the remanent relay, it is also available wound with two coils, called the "operate" and "release" coils.

### THE TRANSISTORISED RELAY

It frequently happens that a very low power source is required to operate a relay controlling apparatus of high power. For example, a tiny contact on the pointer of a measuring instrument may have to switch in a large a.c. motor.

Normally we would have to use at least one "slave" or intermediate relay, the sensitive contact operating this "slave" relay, which in turn energises the main relay.

By using a relay in conjunction with a transistor, non-inductive loads of up to 5A at 30V d.c. or 250V a.c. can be switched directly by inputs of as low as 75 microwatts. This means that a robust relay can be used with consequent stability under conditions of vibration or mechanical shock.

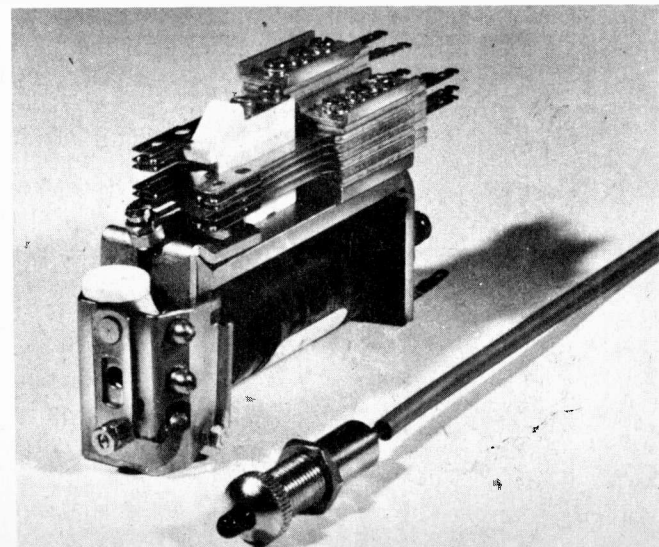
Transistorised relays are available as integrated units in which the connections are brought out to a 9-pin valve base or multi-way plug and socket.

Fig. 21 shows the block diagram of a typical transistorised relay. The relay operates when the input circuit across pins 6 and 7 is closed, and approximately 4mA is drawn from a 3V supply.

When the input circuit is open, the current consumption is small enough to be ignored for practical purposes, rising to about 40mA when the relay is energised.

Mechanical latching on a P.O. 3000 type relay. The push button cable trigger is attached to the latching mechanism

(Jack Davis Relays)



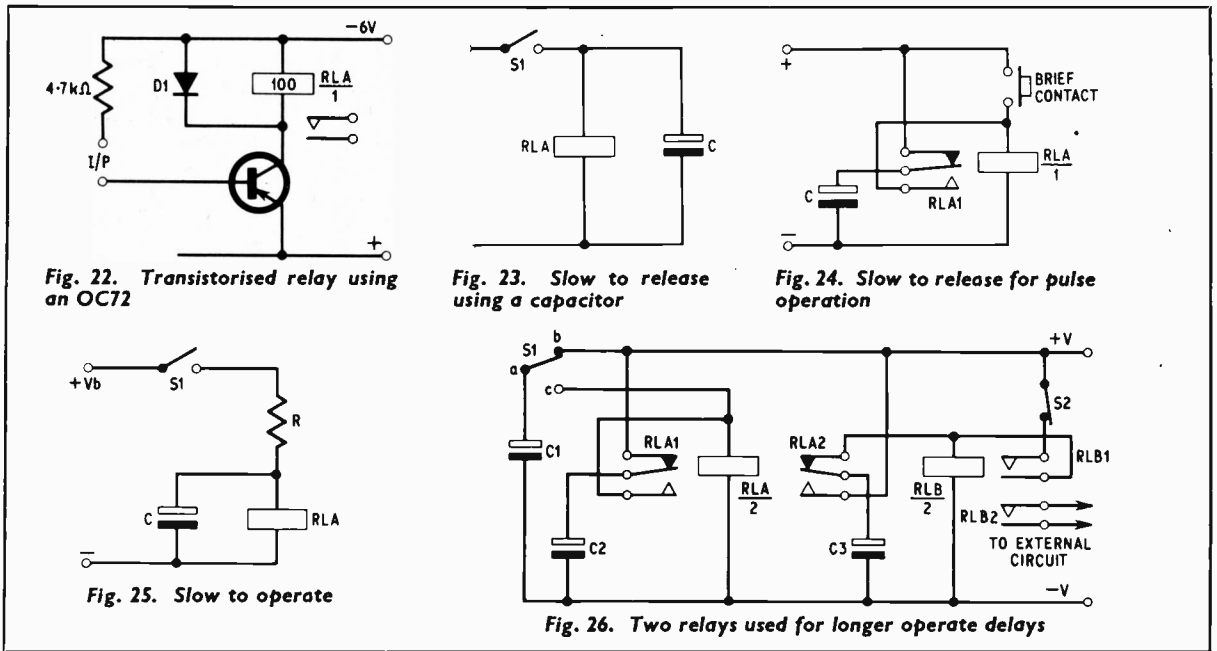


Fig. 22 shows a circuit using an OC72 transistor. Here the input is energised when the input terminals are connected together, and drops out when they are disconnected. The diode D1 is included to protect the transistor from the high peak voltages which may develop when the on/off action is very fast, giving a build-up of back e.m.f. from the relay coil.

The diode should be able to carry at least the maximum current flowing through the relay, of the order of 60mA with a 100 ohm coil, and its maximum inverse voltage rating must be much greater than the supply voltage.

### DELAYING A RELAY

Because a relay depends for its action on the building up and the decaying of a magnetic field, it is possible to prolong the time for which it remains operated after the energising pulse has ceased, or conversely to delay the operation of the relay by various means.

Copper slugs inserted in the core can produce operate delays up to 150ms or release delays up to 500ms, but where larger delays of the order of 300 seconds are required, the connecting of a large capacitor in parallel with the relay coil will considerably delay the release of the armature. See Fig. 23.

When S1 is closed the full supply voltage appears across RLA, which pulls in at once. At the same time capacitor C is charged to the supply voltage. When S1 is opened, the energy stored in C will tend to keep the relay closed as the capacitor discharges through the relay coil.

The larger the capacitance, the more energy is stored and the longer the relay remains closed after S1 is opened. It will also be apparent that a relay of high resistance will take longer to discharge a given capacitor, and in general, longer delays are possible with high resistance relays.

This delayed drop out is also assisted by the fact that the magnetic field of a relay with high inductance takes a finite time to decay, and in decaying, produces a force which opposes the change to which it is due, in

this case the cutting off of the supply voltage. The relay then will tend to remain closed until the magnetic field collapses.

This method of delaying a relay has a drawback if the relay is to be actuated by a short pulse. In this case the pulse may not be long enough to charge the capacitor fully, and a varying delay will be obtained. To overcome this the circuit of Fig. 24 can be used.

In this circuit, C is charged through the break sections of a changeover contact while the relay is open. A brief pulse, as long as it is of sufficient duration just to close the relay, switches the charged capacitor through the make section of the changeover contact. Thus a constant delay with varying input pulses is obtained.

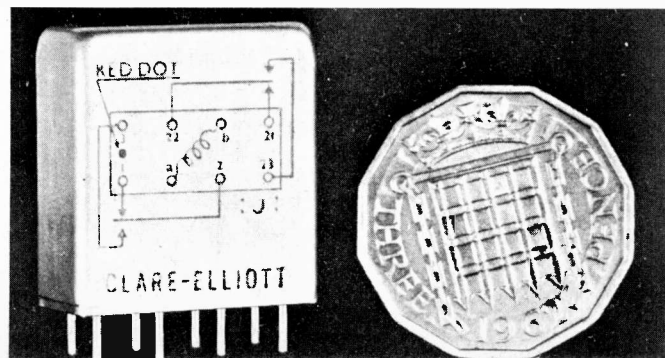
With large values of C up to 5,000 $\mu$ F, and high relay resistances up to 50 kilohms, delays of up to several minutes are possible.

### DELAYED PULL-IN

Occasionally it may be required that a relay does not pull in immediately, but after a fixed delay. One way of doing this is shown in Fig. 25.

Unfortunately, however, it is not possible to obtain delays longer than about 1 second or so by this method without using capacitors of a prohibitively large value. Also the drop-out will be delayed more than the pull-in.

**Encapsulated plug-in sub-miniature relay with two changeover contact sets.**  
(Clare-Elliott)

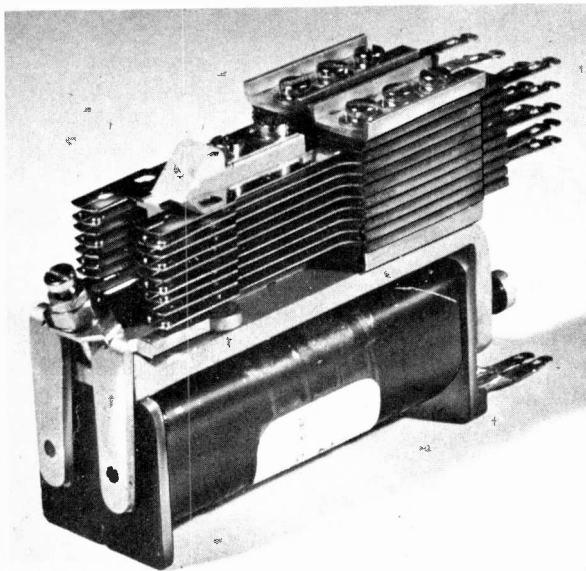


The following circuit using two relays will delay the pull-in for longer periods, up to 3 or 4 minutes (Fig. 26).

In this circuit RLB is the relay whose pull-in is to be delayed. Upon operating S1, C1 previously charged to +V through contact b, will discharge through RLA which pulls in and holds for a brief period depending on the value of C2 and the resistance of RLA. While RLA is energised, C3 charges up to +V through the make contact of RLA2. When RLA eventually drops out, RLB is pulled in by the discharge from C3, and holds in through its latching contact RLB1.

### RELAY AS AN OSCILLATOR

If a relay is connected as shown (Fig. 27), it will oscillate rapidly in a similar manner to that of a bell or buzzer. The oscillatory action may be slowed down by connecting a large value capacitor in parallel with the coil. This results, however, in a very unequal mark/space ratio, because while the drop-out is delayed, the pull-in is virtually instantaneous.



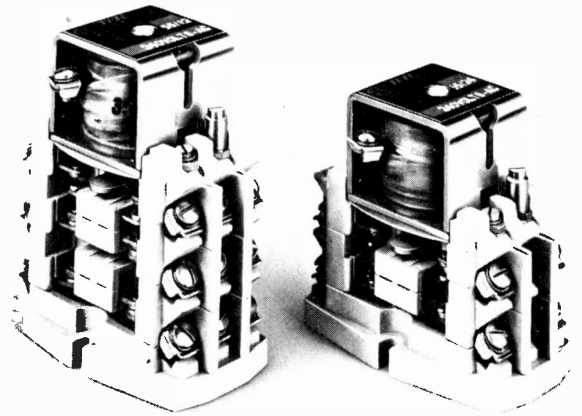
**Double coil, double armature relay. Each bank of contacts can be individually controlled**

(Jack Davis Relays)

A rather more even action can be obtained by connecting two relays as shown in Fig. 28. By connecting capacitors in parallel with either or both relay coils, the mark/space ratios can be altered.

Several relays can be connected together in an oscillating circuit to enable lamps to be lit in sequence, for example, see Fig. 29.

The action is started by momentarily depressing S1. RLA pulls in and is held in for a time by the charge on C1. Meanwhile, C2 is charged up to the supply voltage. When RLA eventually drops out, C2 discharges through RLB which pulls in and holds in temporarily via C3, at the same time charging C4. When RLB drops out, RLC is operated in a similar manner. When RLC drops out, C4 then operating RLA when RLC drops out, the cycle thus recommencing. Thus the lamps will light in sequence as long as the circuit remains in action. Any number of relays may be used in this circuit, and effective displays can be made using this basic principle.



**Relay contactors for power stations**

(B & R Relays)

### HEIGHT MEASURING DEVICE

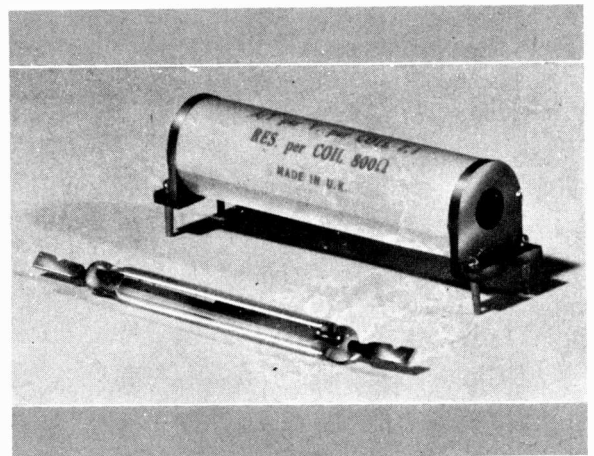
The next circuit is of an automatic coin operated height measuring device, designed for use in an amusement arcade. The machine exploits the properties of a light dependent resistor, and the principle is shown in Fig. 30.

The subject stands on platform P and inserts a penny. The belt carrying the light sensitive device then moves downwards until it reaches the lower contact which is fixed at a height lower than the lowest to be measured.

Upon closing this contact, the belt reverses its direction of travel while the ambient light is prevented from reaching the l.d.r. by the subject's body. At the position corresponding to the top of the head the l.d.r. unlatches the coin relay, stopping the belt, its position now registering the height of the subject. The basic circuit is shown in Fig. 31.

When a coin closes contacts S1, RLB pulls in and latches through its hold-on contact RLB1 via contact RLA1. RLB connects the motor via RLB2 and RLC1 to BY2 negative. RLA and RLC are so far in the non-operated condition. So the motor drives the belt carrying the l.d.r. down.

Upon reaching the lower contact S2, RLC pulls in and latches via its hold-on contact RLC2 and contact RLA1. The motor is now connected to the BY1



**Reed relay coil and reed switch insert**

(Radiospares)



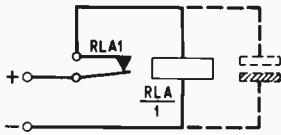


Fig. 27. Oscillating or vibrating relay

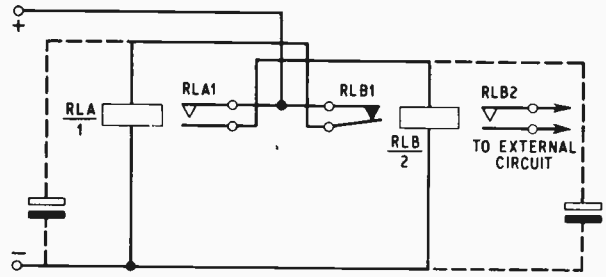


Fig. 28. Two relays for more even oscillation

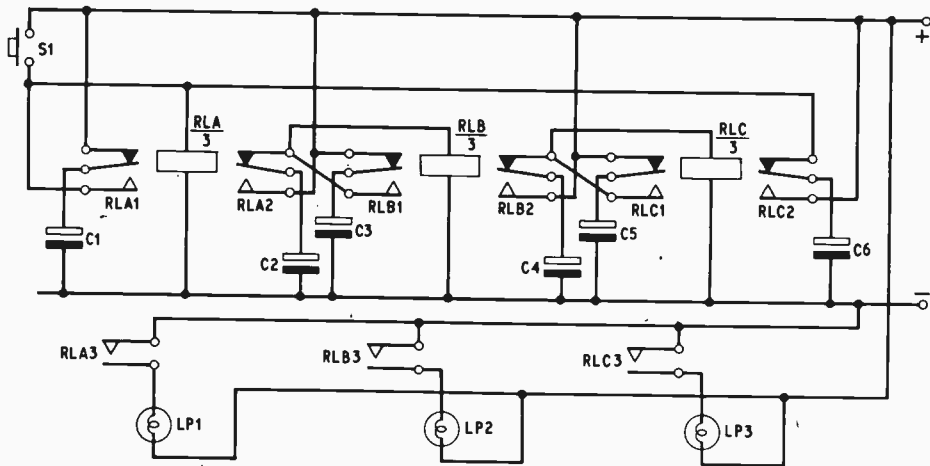


Fig. 29. Sequential switching of lamps

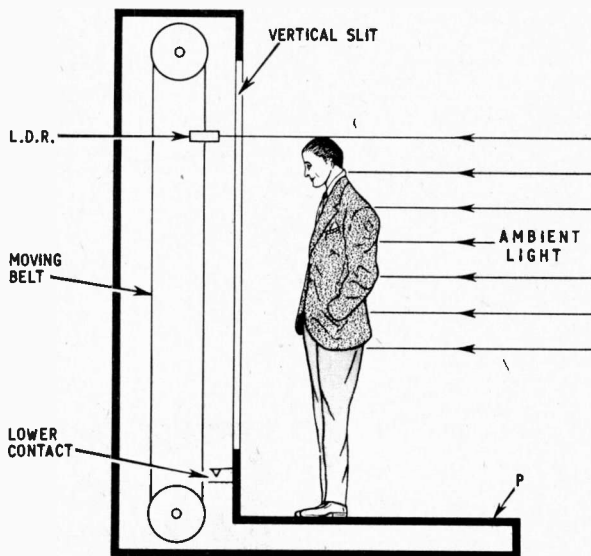


Fig. 30. Principle of height measurement using a l.d.r.

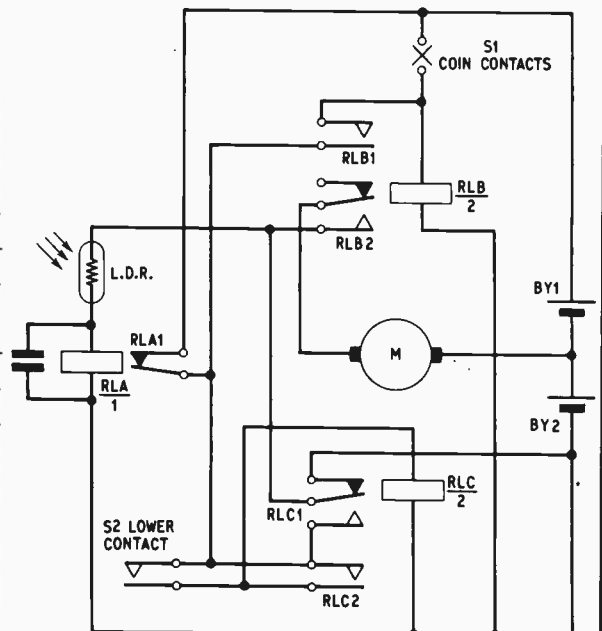
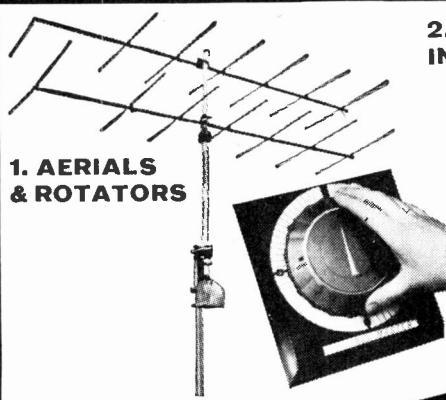
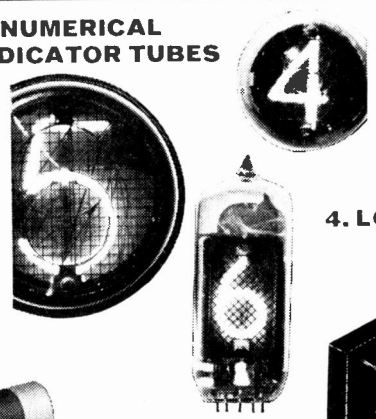


Fig. 31. Circuit diagram for height measurement device


# In what other catalogue can you find these products?



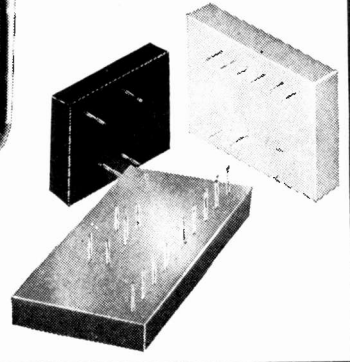
**1. AERIALS & ROTATORS**



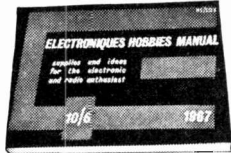
**2. NUMERICAL INDICATOR TUBES**



**3. RF LOAD RESISTORS**



**4. LOGIC MODULES**



*I should like a copy of the Electronics Hobbies Manual. Enclosed is a cheque! P.O. for 10'6.*

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

PE7

## Having trouble in obtaining the components you need? Well now you can get them!

In the new 600-page Electronics Hobbies Manual you will find not only commonly used components but also hard-to-get professional and specialist products unobtainable elsewhere. Featured above are:

**1. AERIALS & ROTATORS** A comprehensive range of J-Beam Aerials to advanced design for domestic and amateur applications. Our Channel Master rotators have more advanced features than any other on the United Kingdom Market—and at a lower price. From 12 guineas each.

**2. NUMERICAL INDICATOR TUBES** These cold cathode tubes display numerals 1-9 for use in digital instruments and equipments. Special gas filling ensures reliability and long life. From 35/- each.

**3. RF LOAD RESISTORS** These high-quality non-reactive dummy aerial loads use a ceramic substrate with cracked carbon film. They are very suitable up to V.H.F. and for use in applications such as R.F. Wattmeters. From 33 9d. each.

**4. LOGIC MODULES** Series 40 germanium modules use TRL logic and compare favourably in price with relay logic, and with enhanced reliability and life expectancy. From 9/- each. Silicon integrated circuits are also available in our Series 30 modules. Ideal for the modern constructor using advanced techniques. For the 600-page Electronics Hobbies Manual or further details of the products displayed on this page write to: Electronics (Prop. S.T.C. Limited), Edinburgh Way, Harlow, Essex. Telephone: Harlow 26777.



High grade components for amateur communications

# VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS



**PORTABLE TYPE**  
£8. 10. 0.



**1/2 AMP**  
£3.3. 0.



**4 50 AMPS**

**INPUT 230/240v. A.C. 50/60—**  
**OUTPUT VARIABLE 0-260v.**  
**BRAND NEW Carriage Paid.**  
Buy direct from the importer,  
keenest prices in the country.  
All Types (and Spares) from  
1/2 to 50 amp. from stock.  
**OPEN TYPE (Panel Mounting)**  
1/2 amp, £3. 3. 0. 1 amp, £4. 10. 0.  
2 1/2 amps, £5. 12. 6.

**SHROUDED TYPE**  
1 amp, £4. 10. 0. 2.5 amps,  
£5. 17. 0. 4 amps, £8. 7. 6.  
5 amps, £9. 0. 0. 8 amps,  
£13. 10. 0. 10 amps, £17. 0. 0.  
12 amps, £19. 10. 0. 15 amps,  
£22. 0. 0. 20 amps, £32. 10. 0.  
37.5 amps, £65. 0. 0. 50 amps,  
£85. 0. 0.  
1.5 amp. portable fitted metal case  
voltage meter, lamp, switch, etc. £8.10.0  
P. & C. 10/- Similar to above 2.5  
amp. £9.17.6. P. & C. 10/-

## LIGHT SENSITIVE SWITCH

Kit of parts, including ORP12 Cadmium Sulphide Photocell, Relay, Transistor and Circuit, etc., 6-12 volt D.C. op. price 25/- plus 2/6 P. & P. ORP 12 including circuit, 10/6 each, plus 1/- P. & P.  
**A.C. MAINS MODEL** Incorporates Mains Transformer, Rectifier and special Relay with 3, 5 amp mains c/o contacts. Price inc. circuit 47/6 plus 2/6 P. & P.

## LIGHT SOURCE AND PHOTO CELL MOUNTING

Precision engineered light source with focusible lens assembly and ventilated lamp housing, to take MBC bulb. Separate photo cell mounting assembly for ORP.12 or similar cell. Both units are single hole fixing. Price per pair £2.10.0, P. & P. 3/6.

## MINIATURE UNISELECTOR SWITCH

3 banks of 11 positions plus homing bank. 40 ohm coil. 24-36 v. D.C. operation. Carefully removed from equipment and tested. 22/6, plus 2/6 P. & P.

## UNISELECTOR SWITCHES

75 ohm coil 24 v. D.C.  
6 Bank 25 position, 5 non-bridging 1 Bridging Wiper  
6 Bank arranged to give 3 bank, 50 positions. Carefully removed from equipment. All at 35/- each. P. & P. 2/6.

## 100 WATT POWER RHEOSTATS (NEW)

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VALUES

1 ohm, 10 a.; 5 ohm, 4.7 a.; 10 ohm, 3 a.; 25 ohm, 2 a.; 50 ohm, 1.4 a.; 100 ohm, 1 a.; 250 ohm, .7 a.; 500 ohm, .45 a.; 1,000 ohm, 280 mA; 1,500 ohm, 230 mA; 2,500 ohm, 2 a. Diameter 3 1/4 in. Shaft length 1 1/2 in., dia. 1/4 in. All at 27/6 each. P. & P. 1/6.



## 25 WATT POWER RHEOSTATS

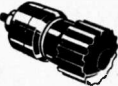
10 ohm, 1.5 a.; 25 ohm, 1 a.; 50 ohm, .75 a.; 100 ohm, .5 a.; 250 ohm, .3 a.; 500 ohm, .2 a.; 1,000 ohm, .15 a.; 1,500 ohm, .12 a.; 2,500 ohm, .1 a.; all at 14/6. P. & P. 1/6.

## NICKEL CADMIUM BATTERY

Sintered Cadmium Type 1.2 v. 7AH. Size: height 3 1/2 in., width 2 3/4 x 1 1/2 in. Weight: approx. 13 oz. Ex-R.A.F. Tested, 12/6. P. & P. 2/6.

## INSULATED TERMINALS

Available in black, red, white, yellow, blue and green. New 15/- per doz. P. & P. 2/-



## 34R SILICON SOLAR CELL

4 x 5 v. unit series connected, output up to 2 v. at 20 mA, in sunlight, 30 times the efficiency of selenium. As used in power Earth Satellites, 37/6. P. & P. 1/-



## "SOLAR CELL AND PHOTO-CELL EXPERIMENTERS' GUIDE"

Teaches the principles of light sensitive devices and their application. 26/-, post paid.

## 36 VOLT 30 AMP AC OR DC VARIABLE LT SUPPLY UNIT

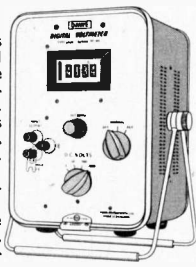
Input 220/240 volts A.C. output continuously variable 0-36v. Fully isolated. Fitted in robust metal case with Voltmeter, Ammeter, Panel Indicator and Chrome Handles. Input and output fully fused. Ideally suited for Lab. or Industrial use. £55 + 40/- CP.

## SCOOP!! DIGITAL VOLTMETERS

at a fraction of makers price!!!

### FOUR DIGIT DISPLAY WITH AUTOMATIC DECIMAL POINT

Manufactured by Dawe Instruments Ltd. Type 652A Voltmeter and Type 653A A.C. Input Unit. These two units are new in makers packing. **Volts D.C.** 2 millivolt to 1,000v. 0.2% accuracy in four f.s.d. ranges of 10v, 100v, and 1,000v. **Volts A.C.** 1 millivolt to 500v. 50 c/s to 25 kcs. 0.3% accuracy in four ranges. A.C. Mains operation, 110 v and 200-250 v. 50-60c/s. These fully transistorised portable units, weighing together only 15lbs, are offered complete with handbook, for only £47.10.0 per set. incl. Postage (U.K. only). Leaflets available on request.



**DRY REED SWITCH.** 1 amp. contact, size 1 1/8" x 1/8". 4 for 10/-, Post paid.

**THYRISTOR 400 p.w.** 3 amp. 9/6 post paid.

**THYRISTOR 400 p.w.** 8 amp. 28/6 post paid.

### 230 VOLT A.C. GEARED MOTORS

5 r.p.m. 1-7 lb. inch £2.9.6. P. & P. 2/6. 13 r.p.m. 1-45 lb. inch £2.17.6. P. & P. 2/6. 80 r.p.m. 26 lb. inch £2.2.0. P. & P. 2/6.

## DOUBLE WOUND VARIABLE LT TRANSFORMERS

Fully isolated low tension secondary winding. Input 230 v. A.C. Output continuously variable 0-36v. A.C. **0-36 Volt at 5 Amp. £8.10.0. P. & P. 8/6.** **0-36 Volt at 20 Amp. £19.10.0. P. & C. 15/-.** These fully shrouded Transformers designed to our specifications are ideally suited for Educational and Industrial Laboratory use.

## SUPER POWER MAGNET

Fantastic ex-W.D. magnets, weighing only 4 lb. will lift well over 100 lb. Swivelled handle and keeper. Size 4 in. x 3 1/2 in. x 1 1/2 in. Packed in two's. Price 30/- per pair plus 7/6 C. & P.



## MOVING COIL HEADPHONE AND MIKE

Soft rubber ear-pieces with M/C Mike fitted 5-way plug as on No. 19 set. New in makers packing, 16/6 plus 3/6 C. & P.

## COMPACT HEAVY DUTY 6v. D.C. RELAY 2 change-over, 3 ohm coil. 7/6 each. P. & P. 1/6. 3 for 20/-, Post paid.

## CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER

Input 185-250 v. A.C. Output 230 v. A.C. Capacity 250 watt. Attractive metal case. Fitted red signal lamp. Rubber feet. Weight 17 lbs. Price £11.10.0. P. & P. 15/-.



## TRANSISTOR SPECIFICATION & SUBSTITUTION HANDBOOK

New 1967 Ed. By Tec-Press 22/6

Transistor Pocket Book, by Hibberd. 26/3.

Transistor Electronic Organs for the Amateur, by Douglas. 19/-.

Elements of Electronic Pulse Circuits, by Towers. 35/-.

Rapid Servicing of Transistor Equipment, by King. 31/3.

Direct Readout Meters, by Lenk. 27/-.

Digital Computers, Storage and Logic Circuitry. 31/-.

101 Questions and Answers about Transistors, by Sands. 22/-.

Transistors in Logical Circuits, by Altes. 17/-.

Practical Oscilloscope Handbook, by Turner. 26/-.

Questions and Answers on Electronics, by Brown. 9/3.

All prices include U.K. postage  
Where possible 24-hour service guaranteed

# UNIVERSAL BOOK CO.

12 LITTLE NEWPORT ST., LONDON, W.C.2  
(Leicester Square Tube Station)

## FOOTBALL POOL COMPUTER CIRCUIT

and three other analogue circuits, 4/6.

### DIGITAL COMPUTER CIRCUIT

A simple digital Adder/Subtractor using switches and lamps only. A fascinating demonstration of Binary arithmetic. Full circuit, wiring diagram and notes on the Binary system, 3/6.

### NOTGATES AND CROSSES MACHINE CIRCUIT.

Uses standard miniature switches and lamps only. This machine cannot be beaten. Full circuit, wiring diagram and instructions, 3/6.

1% High Stability Resistors  
1/2 watt 1%, 2/- each. Full range 10 ohms to 10 meg. New Stock List available.

1% Wirewound Resistors  
1% 1 watt, 1 ohm to 5K, 3/6; to 20K, 4/6; 1% add 3d. Your value wound to order.  
300 Assorted 2 watt Resistors, 1% to 20%, 13/6.

## PLANET INSTRUMENT CO.

25 (E) DOMINION AVENUE, LEEDS 7

## TELECOM Mk. II

portable V.H.F.  
118-136 Mc/s

## AIRCRAFT-BAND TRANSISTOR RECEIVER

with R.F. stage, telescopic aerial, internal loudspeaker and battery.  
£23. 10. 0d.  
carr. paid in U.K.

## BRITEC LIMITED

17 Charing Cross Road  
LONDON, W.C.2  
Tel. 01-930 3070

# SERVICE TRADING CO

All Mail Orders—Also Callers—Ample Parking Space  
57 BRIDGMAN ROAD, LONDON, W.4 Phone 995 1560  
SHOWROOM NOW OPEN  
CLOSED SATURDAY

Personal callers only  
9 LITTLE NEWPORT ST.  
LONDON, W.C.2. Tel. GER 0576

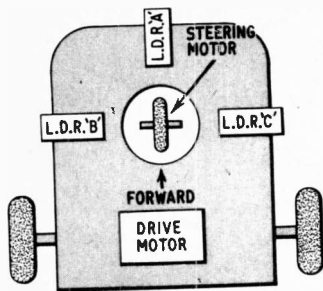


Fig. 32. Simple robot vehicle with obstacle sensors

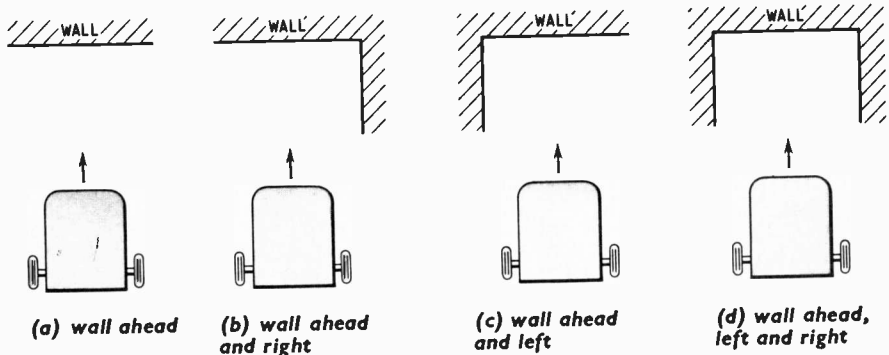


Fig. 33. Configurations of obstacle sensing

positive via RLB2, RLC1, and RLA1 so causing it to move the belt upwards. At the same time, the l.d.r. circuit, which cannot yet operate as the light is still blocked by the subject, is connected to BY1 positive via RLC1 and RLA1. The belt moves upwards until light falls on the l.d.r.

RLA then operates, and is held in by the capacitor. RLA1 opens long enough to unlatch RLB and RLC, thus stopping the motor. When the capacitor has discharged through RLA coil, RLA will revert to normal. The position of the l.d.r. now indicates the height of the subject.

Of course this is only the basic circuit; in practice other components would be needed, for example, limit switches to prevent the motor over-running, and some means of adjusting the sensitivity of the l.d.r. to suit different degrees of ambient light.

### ROBOT VEHICLE

A more complex circuit is that of an automatically controlled vehicle which will take appropriate avoiding action on meeting an obstacle. Here again the obstacle is detected by means of l.d.r.s (Fig. 32).

The type of obstacle to be avoided takes the form of a vertical wall, and the machine can avoid the following configurations (see Fig. 33):

1. A single wall immediately ahead.

2. A wall ahead and one to the right,
3. A wall ahead and one to the left.
4. A wall ahead and to right and left.

The vehicle is equipped with three l.d.r.s sensitive to ambient light, and their associated relays, normally energised, drop out when their respective l.d.r.s are a certain distance from the obstacle. The contacts are so arranged that various combinations of de-energised relays cause the machine to take the appropriate avoiding action.

If "A" is obscured, the machine turns either to the right or left; if "A" and "C" are obscured, to the left; if "A" and "B" are obscured it turns to the right; if all three, "A", "B" and "C" are obscured, then the machine goes into reverse.

Each situation produces a different combination of de-energised relays, and in order to make the machine take the appropriate action, we require a separate output for each combination.

We can simplify the requirements if, instead of giving the machine a choice of direction when it encounters obstacle 1, we make it turn always to the right, say, whenever this obstacle is encountered.

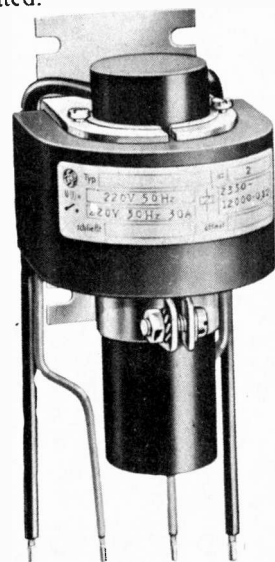
For three relays then, we have eight possible combinations, as set out in Table 1. For each combination the required functions of the drive motor and steering motor are also tabulated.



Transistorised relay (Keyswitch Relays)



Multi-reed relay developed by Thermosen in U.S.A. (Livingstone Components)



Hermetically sealed mercury relay using a plunger in a gas filled tube (Techna Sales)

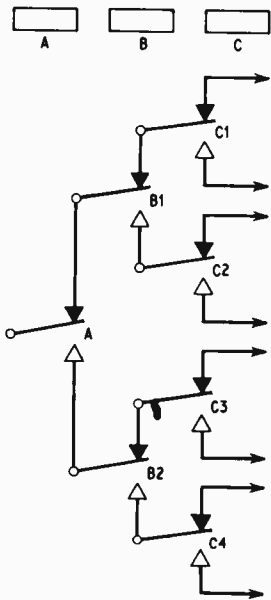


Fig. 34. Transfer tree of relay contacts for avoiding obstacles

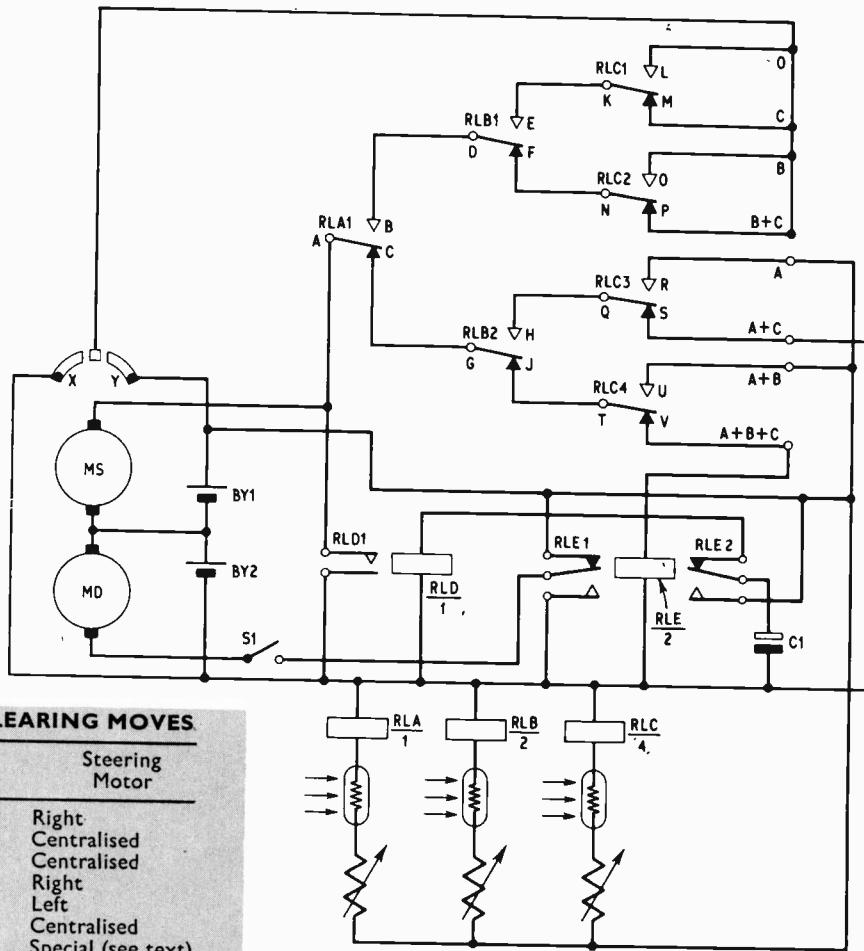


Fig. 35. Circuit diagram for avoiding obstacles

Table I: OBSTACLE CLEARING MOVES

Relay de-energised	Drive Motor	Steering Motor
RLA	Forward	Right
RLB	Forward	Centralised
RLC	Forward	Centralised
RLA + B	Forward	Right
RLA + C	Forward	Left
RLB + C	Forward	Centralised
RLA + B + C	Reverse	Special (see text)
Nil	Forward	Centralised

To produce a separate output for every possible combination of the three relays ( $2^3 = 8$ ) we can use the "transfer tree" method of connection (see Fig. 34) which, for any combination of relays RLA, RLB, and RLC will give one, and only one, output. It will be seen in Fig. 35 that to achieve this, relay RLA has one changeover contact, RLB has two changeovers, and RLC has four changeovers.

MS is the steering motor fitted with centralising segments, and MD is the main propulsion motor.

With S1 closed, MD runs in a forward direction, deriving its supply from the positive side of the battery BY1 via RLE1.

If all of the relays RLA, RLB, and RLC are energised, which only occurs on meeting an obstacle, the steering motor MS centralises via the contact segments "X" and "Y". The circuit follows the path L, K, E, D, B, and A, and either segment "X" or "Y", the steering motor thus running in the required direction to centralise and then stop.

If RLA now drops out, corresponding to obstacle 1 (see Fig. 33), MD remains in the forward direction, the steering motor is connected via A, C, G, H, Q, R to BY1 positive, which steers the machine to the right. As soon as the machine has turned sufficiently so that RLA energises once more, the steering motor centralises through O, N, F, D, B, and A, because RLB will now be shielded by the obstacle. Similarly if RLA and RLB are de-energised, the steering motor is fed via

A, C, G, J, T, and U to BY1 positive and again the machine turns to the right until RLA re-energises, when MS centralises.

If RLA and RLC are de-energised, MS is fed via A, C, G, H, Q, and S to BY2 negative, and so the machine turns to the left, centralising as soon as RLA re-energises. If now RLA, RLB, and RLC de-energise, the circuit to the steering motor is completed via A, C, G, J, T, and V, and relay RLE. The resistance of RLE is made high enough to prevent the steering motor turning, but sufficient current (about 10mA) flows to pull it in. This reverses the polarity of MD, which drives the machine in reverse until again RLA is de-energised.

While RLE is pulled in, C1 charges up to the full supply voltage and, when it drops out, high resistance relay RLD pulls in and holds in for a time dependent on the capacitance of C1 and the resistance of RLD. This has the effect of temporarily energising the steering motor, to prevent the machine from continuously moving into and reversing out of, the obstacle.

## CONCLUSION

There are many applications, some of which we have considered, where relays afford a versatile and elegant method of operation, particularly where many circuits are to be switched simultaneously, or where circuits depend on mutual interlocking for their correct operation.





# BITE INDICATOR

**F**ROM the title of this article one may be under the impression that we are investigating the adhesion properties of false teeth under rigorous eating conditions and it may come as a surprise to find that electronics in a practical form has moved surreptitiously into the noble art of angling!

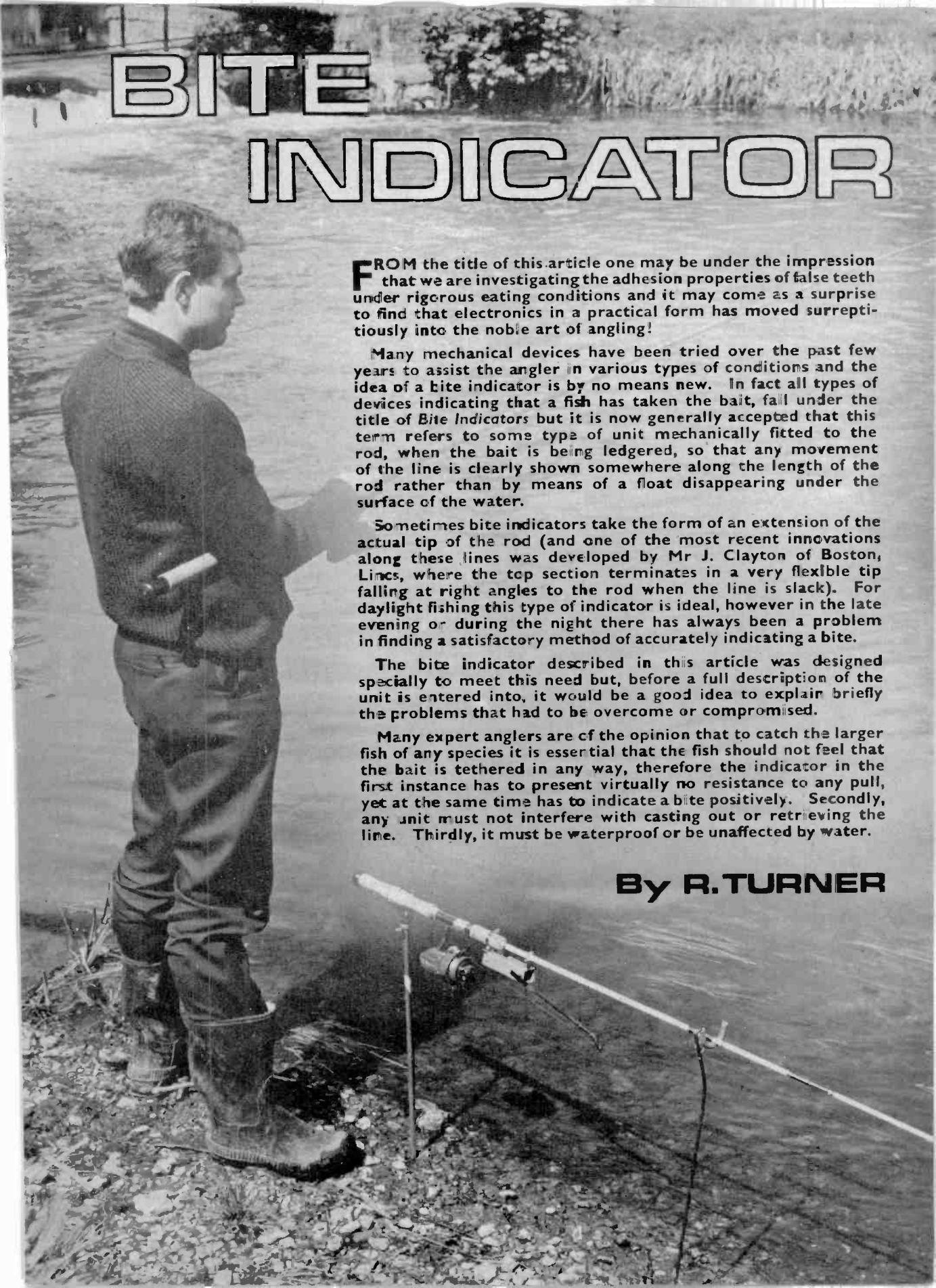
Many mechanical devices have been tried over the past few years to assist the angler in various types of conditions and the idea of a bite indicator is by no means new. In fact all types of devices indicating that a fish has taken the bait, fall under the title of *Bite Indicators* but it is now generally accepted that this term refers to some type of unit mechanically fitted to the rod, when the bait is being ledged, so that any movement of the line is clearly shown somewhere along the length of the rod rather than by means of a float disappearing under the surface of the water.

Sometimes bite indicators take the form of an extension of the actual tip of the rod (and one of the most recent innovations along these lines was developed by Mr J. Clayton of Boston, Lincs, where the top section terminates in a very flexible tip falling at right angles to the rod when the line is slack). For daylight fishing this type of indicator is ideal, however in the late evening or during the night there has always been a problem in finding a satisfactory method of accurately indicating a bite.

The bite indicator described in this article was designed specially to meet this need but, before a full description of the unit is entered into, it would be a good idea to explain briefly the problems that had to be overcome or compromised.

Many expert anglers are of the opinion that to catch the larger fish of any species it is essential that the fish should not feel that the bait is tethered in any way, therefore the indicator in the first instance has to present virtually no resistance to any pull, yet at the same time has to indicate a bite positively. Secondly, any unit must not interfere with casting out or retrieving the line. Thirdly, it must be waterproof or be unaffected by water.

**By R. TURNER**



## MECHANICAL STRUCTURE

The illustrations show the mechanical structure that suited the particular rod to hand. It is not necessary to adhere to this pattern and no doubt many readers will have their own excellent ideas as to the mechanics to be adopted. The bite indicator breaks down into three sections and each section is described separately in the following paragraphs.

### ACTUATOR ARM

The actuator arm serves two purposes: (a) to connect the line to the unit and (b) to trigger off the oscillator, see Fig. 1.

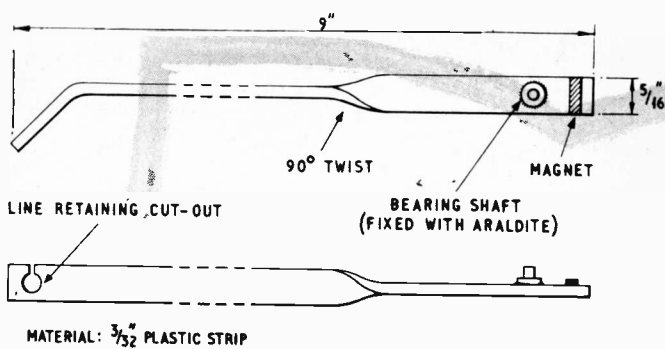
For the first requirement a hole is drilled in one end of the plastic strip and a fine slot cut into the side of this to allow for easy loading of the line and yet retain the line during actual operation. The slight bend has been made to make sure that in the arc of operation there is no binding action of the arm upon the line, and as this will differ from rod to rod it will be a matter of trial and error to determine the exact amount of bend needed.

At the other end of the strip a small piece of metal is glued onto the actuator arm—the size being determined by the ball race used—and this latter fixture acts as a shaft for the ball race. The material is twisted through 90 degrees about a quarter way along its length so that the plane of the material lends itself to carrying the line at the one end and taking the bearing shaft at the other. All these dimensions are shown in Fig. 1.

The more critical of the features of the actuator arm concern the positioning of a small magnet at the upper end of the arm so that when moved either up or down the magnet will open circuit a reed switch RLA accurately housed in the main unit. The choice of a reed switch was made to minimise the interference with the actuator arm, consequently reducing the actuating force required. It is not as difficult as it sounds to place the magnet and reed switch in a suitable position but merely a matter of common-sense. However, it must be noted that the body of the mechanical housing is made from aluminium, as steel will quash any operation of the reed switch.

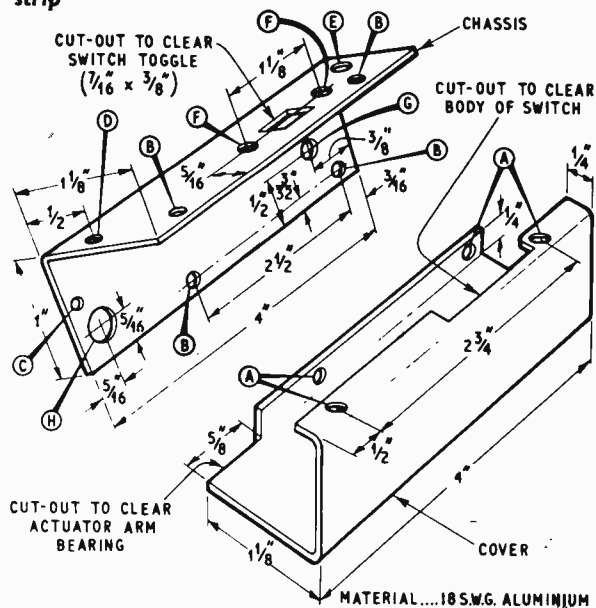
### MECHANICAL HOUSING

Again, the mechanical housing is a matter of choice, and the two clips that fix the unit to the butt of the rod will have to be varied to suit the varying cork thicknesses of different rods; or it may be necessary to adopt the configuration used on this unit where the butt section is not quite long enough and one of the clips



MATERIAL:  $\frac{3}{32}$ " PLASTIC STRIP

Fig. 1. Actuator arm, this is made from a piece of plastic strip



#### KEY TO HOLES

- A.....6BA FOR SELF-TAPPING SCREWS.
- B.....TO CLEAR 6BA SELF-TAPPING SCREWS.
- C.....6BA FOR ACTUATOR ARM STOP SCREW.
- D.....6BA FOR FIXING SMALL TERRY CLIP.
- E.....4BA FOR FIXING LARGE TERRY CLIP.
- F.....4BA FOR FIXING SWITCH.
- G.....4BA FOR FIXING CIRCUIT BOARD
- H..... $\frac{3}{8}$ " DIA. FOR ACTUATOR ARM BEARING.

Fig. 2. The housing for the bite indicator. This is built up from two pieces of aluminium cut out, bent, and drilled as shown

fits onto the rod itself. The on/off switch S1 has been situated within easy reach of the left hand which is usually the one that is free.

The construction of the housing is clearly indicated in Fig. 2.

### OSCILLATOR

The electronics of the bite indicator are very simple and make use of the elementary emitter coupled oscillator, see Fig. 3.

The two transistors TR1, TR2 are directly coupled and a gain figure of a relatively small quantity is required to promote oscillation. TR1 is the amplifier and is directly coupled to TR2 which acts as a matching device with the required low output impedance. The collector load of TR1 is so arranged that TR2 is correctly biased and the high input impedance of TR2 places little load on output of the preceding stage.

# COMPONENTS . . .

## Resistors

R1 390Ω  
R2 390Ω  
R3 1kΩ

## Capacitors

C1 0.64μF elec.  
C2 6.4μF elec. (see text)

## Transistors

TR1 NKT261  
TR2 NKT261

## Battery

BY1 1.5V Vidor type V16

## Switches

S1 S.P.C.O. Slide Switch  
RLA Miniature Reed Relay with magnet

## Miscellaneous

Magnetic earpiece (65Ω)  
Perforated board 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ in ×  $\frac{3}{4}$ in  
Three spring clips (see text)  
Four 4 B.A. nuts, bolts and washers  
Two 6 B.A. nuts and bolts  
Four 6 B.A. self-tapping screws  
Aluminium spacer approx.  $\frac{1}{2}$ in if required (see text)  
Ball race  
Plastic actuator arm approx. 9in (see text)  
Two pieces of aluminium sheet 4in × 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in and 4in × 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ in  
Wire, sleeving, solder, etc.

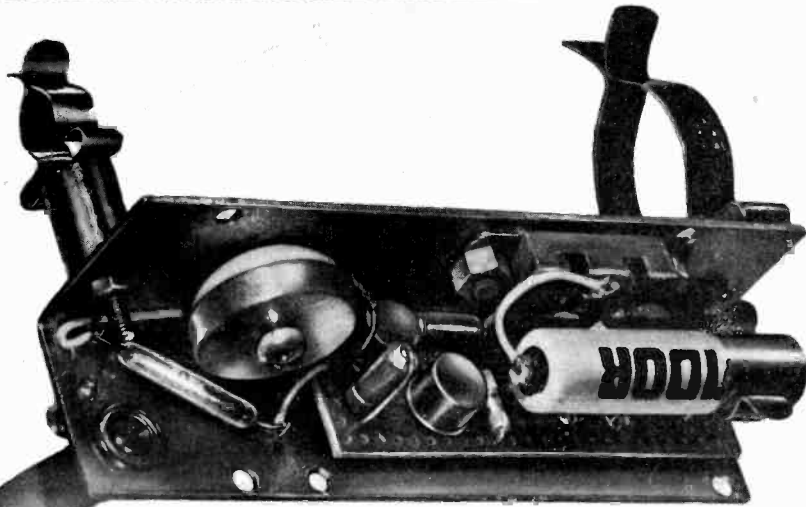


Fig. 4 (right). The electronic assembly. Most of the circuit components are mounted on the small piece of perforated board. The board is secured to the housing by the same screw which secures the battery clip; a 4 B.A. nut must be positioned on the screw, between the rear of the board and the metal housing, as a spacer.

The earpiece X1 and the ball race are secured to the housing with Araldite. The reed switch however must be secured with Evostick, this is to ensure a flexible bond and so prevent damage to the glass tube if the bite indicator is dropped or otherwise receives a blow (see Fig. 6)

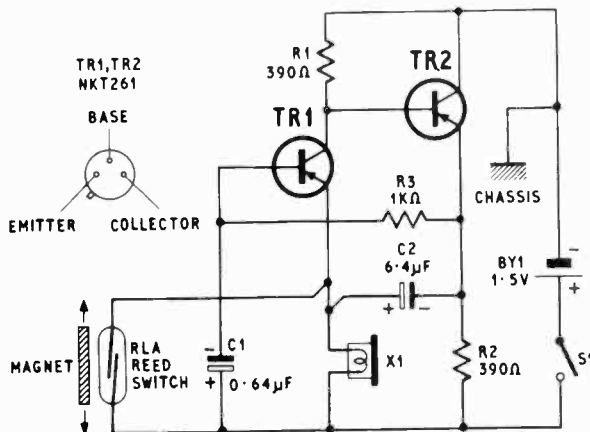
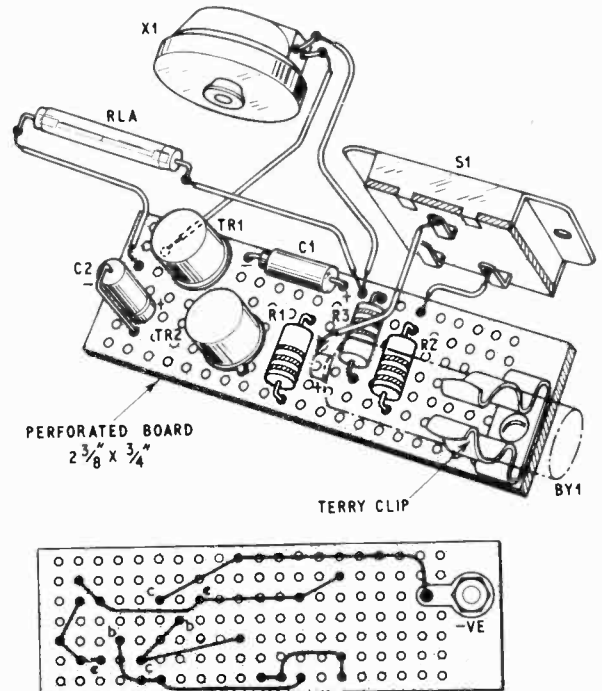
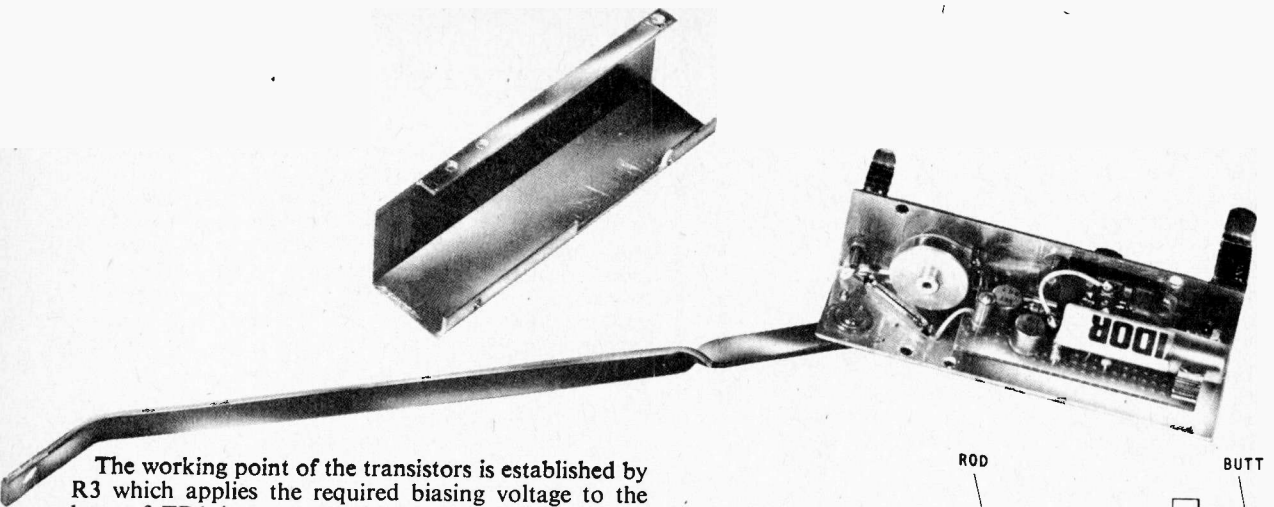


Fig. 3. Circuit diagram of the bite indicator





The working point of the transistors is established by R3 which applies the required biasing voltage to the base of TR1 in a very stable configuration. As the temperature increases so the collector voltage of TR1 becomes more positive and due to the emitter follower action of TR2 this fall in voltage is fed back to the base of TR1 via R3 and reduces the base to emitter voltage of TR1 thus returning the circuit to its original condition. Of course the action is reversed should the temperature fall.

On test the unit was found to be satisfactory between  $-10$  degrees C and  $+55$  degrees C which, unless the operator were fishing for seal through a hole in the ice, should prove quite adequate.

The frequency at which the circuit oscillates is governed by C1 and C2, with C2 playing the greater part. It is a little difficult to establish the exact value for C2 as this will vary depending upon the earpiece used and the tone required. The earpiece incorporated in this unit had an impedance of about 65 ohms but widely varying devices in fact performed quite successfully, although the value of C2 had to be adjusted accordingly.

### FUNCTION OF REED SWITCH

The reed switch merely shorts out the earpiece X1 in the inoperative condition and when the magnet is taken away from the switch (the actuator arm moved), the switch becomes open-circuited and an audible warning is given.

The quiescent current of the unit is in the order of 2.5mA in both conditions, thus the battery gives many weeks of use.

Some query may be raised as to why the reed switch does not open circuit the supply voltage in the inoperative condition and consequently draw no current from the battery; this in fact was the way in which the first unit was made, but the problem was then to give warning of a bite where the fish had picked up the weight and caused the arm to drop instead of move in an upwards direction. This could have been solved by the inclusion of a second reed switch, but the difficulty in setting up the magnet to cope with both conditions is very awkward and it was felt that the small battery drain was worth the more accurate results thus obtained.

Details of the electronic assembly and wiring are given in Fig. 4.

The battery BY1 is held in position with a spring clip. Some of the paper surrounding the cell is removed so the casing makes contact with the negative rail via the clip.

### SETTING UP PROCEDURE

As the electronics are of such a simple nature no setting up is required other than to determine the value

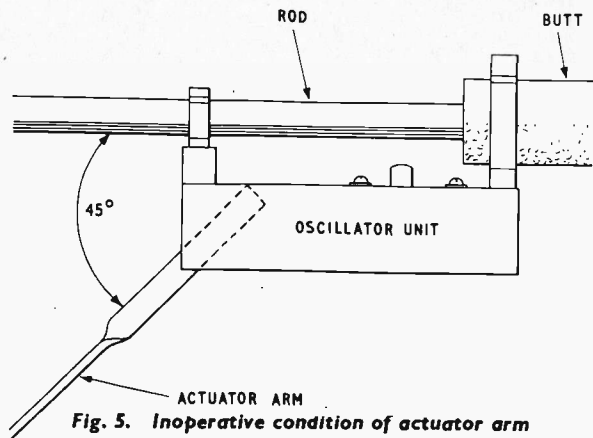


Fig. 5. Inoperative condition of actuator arm

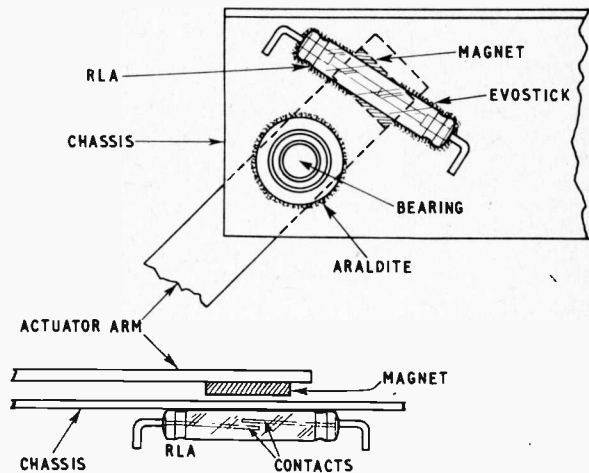


Fig. 6. Correct positioning of the reed switch RLA

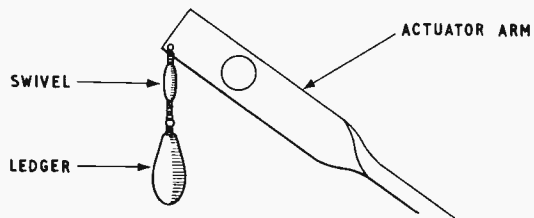


Fig. 7. Ledger weight used to reduce the actuating force required to operate the indicator

of C2 in the circuit of Fig. 3, so that the tone generated by the oscillator is satisfactory to the user.

The main adjustment will lie in the setting of the reed switch with regard to the magnet fixed to the actuator arm. It will be much more of a simple operation if this point is attended to before the oscillator or any of the wiring is installed.

The reed switch can be clearly heard to come in and out as a magnet is passed lengthwise over the reed switch, so if the magnet is fixed to the arm in the first instance and the arm correctly located in the ball race, a spot of Evostick or the like can be smeared over the underside of the reed and the reed placed in an approximate position in the housing. The arm should be at about 45 degrees to the horizontal plane of the rod when the reed is in the middle of its HELD ON condition (see Fig. 5) and it is a simple matter to move the reed about until this condition is achieved.

Once the position has been determined the reed switch should be glued into position with a rubbery type of adhesive so that the vibration encountered in casting, etc. will not fracture the glass casing of the reed.

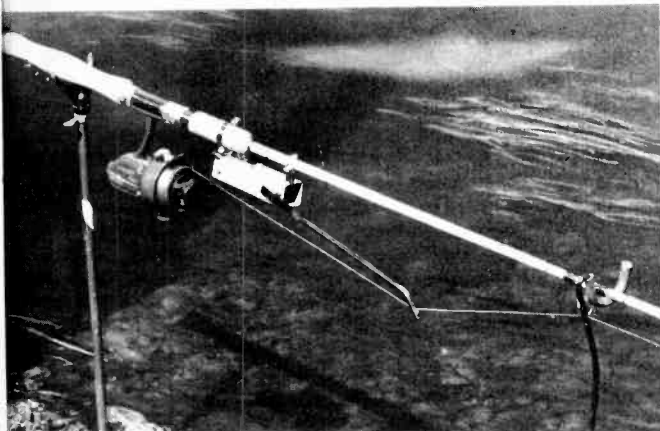
If the wires coming from the end of the reed switch have to be bent to facilitate wiring of the unit, it is essential that no bend should be made within  $\frac{1}{8}$  in of the glass and a pair of pliers should be used to grip the wire between the glass and the section to be bent. *If the glass is fractured, then the reed is useless.* The reed switch must be placed on the chassis so that the wider section of the internal contacts are parallel with the mounting surface, otherwise the switch will not pull in. This is indicated in Fig. 6.

## SUMMARY

While the mechanics may be altered to suit individual requirements, the bite unit is primarily based upon a self contained oscillator which requires no trailing wires to a separate power supply. In order to make the actuating force even lighter a small hole can be drilled in the end of the actuator arm at the magnet end so that a small ledgerweight can be clipped on to act as a counterweight (as shown in Fig. 7). Under this type of condition a small shot hanging on the line has been found sufficient to actuate the indicator.

In practice, of course, this shot would be lying on the bed of the lake and any small alteration in the balance of the equipment would be sufficient to indicate that this condition has been disturbed.

From the other point of view where the unit is being used in fast running water, then it may be necessary to apply a weight, such as a weighted crocodile clip, to the other end of the actuator arm to counteract the drag of the flow. ★



## MICROELECTRONICS

*continued from page 570*

the pattern several times over the same plate if several circuits are required simultaneously.

The negatives produced by this process are used for photolithographic removal of the thin film from the circuit substrate, or can also be used to produce stencil masks by etching through thin stainless steel foil. Different "cut and peel" masters have to be prepared for each type of circuit element, for instance, a circuit involving just resistors and interconnections would require two separate masters.

## THIN FILM CAPACITORS

For the sake of simplicity we have kept off the subject of capacitors, but these can be produced in a similar way as resistors. The prime difference, however, is that to produce capacitance it is necessary to have a dielectric of some description sandwiched between two electrodes. A thin film capacitor is perhaps one of the most basic forms, and can be produced by several methods.

The most common way is to deposit an area of aluminium through a stencil mask as a base electrode, and on to this an insulating film of silicon monoxide through a second mask. A more sophisticated dielectric with better properties is silicon dioxide—pure quartz—but this requires a highly specialised deposition process called dielectric sputtering. (This process will not be described here as it is outside the scope of this article.) The second electrode of the capacitor is then deposited by using aluminium through a third mask.

The capacitance of such a device is proportional to the dielectric constant of the insulating material, the area of cross-over of the two electrodes, and is inversely proportional to the thickness of the dielectric. Unfortunately the working voltages of such capacitors are directly proportional to the thickness of the dielectric; therefore a compromise between capacitance value and breakdown voltage has to be determined.

Usually the maximum values of thin film capacitors are limited to about 5,000pF for these reasons. This is not such a disadvantage as this top value will meet most applications. Whenever higher values are needed, additional discrete components can be used; there are now many physically small, but high value capacitors of the solid tantalum type, with dimensions no more than 3mm × 3mm × 1mm, which can give capacitance values as high as 25μF.

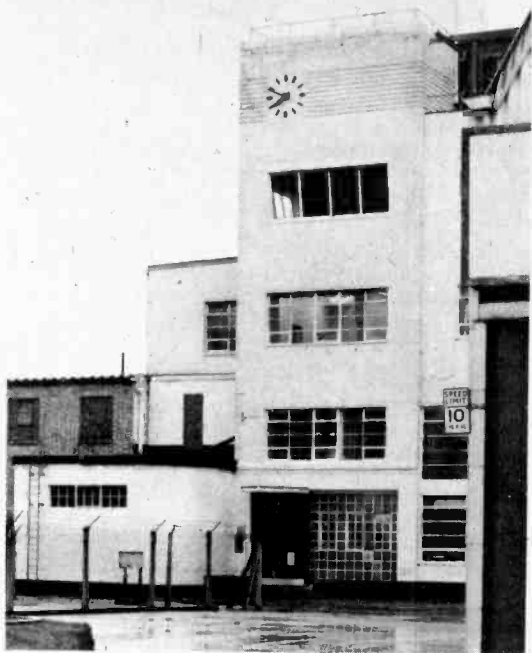
## THIN FILM INDUCTORS

Inductors can be made by thin film techniques, but as the circuits can only be made in a single plane, it is impossible to make multiturn, pile wound coils. The nearest approximation to a coil is produced by depositing a spiral of conductive material. Inductance values for these tend to be very low, and also the areas occupied by the spirals tend to be large.

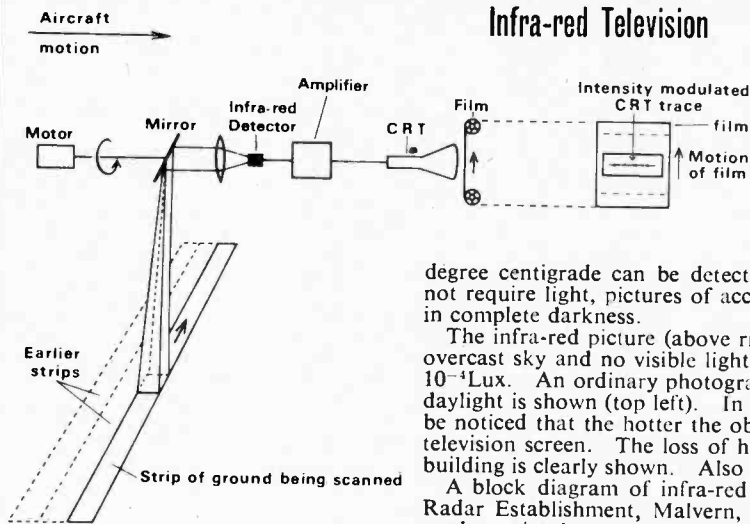
When all the deposition stages are completed, active devices such as transistors and diodes can be wired into the circuit by careful soldering. Naturally the transistors used have to be as small as possible, and there are many special types of encapsulations for transistors designed specifically for thin film circuits. The final stages in the manufacture of a circuit are to solder on the lead out wires, and to encapsulate the whole circuit—usually in an epoxy resin.

**Next month: Semiconductor integrated circuits**





## Infra-red Television



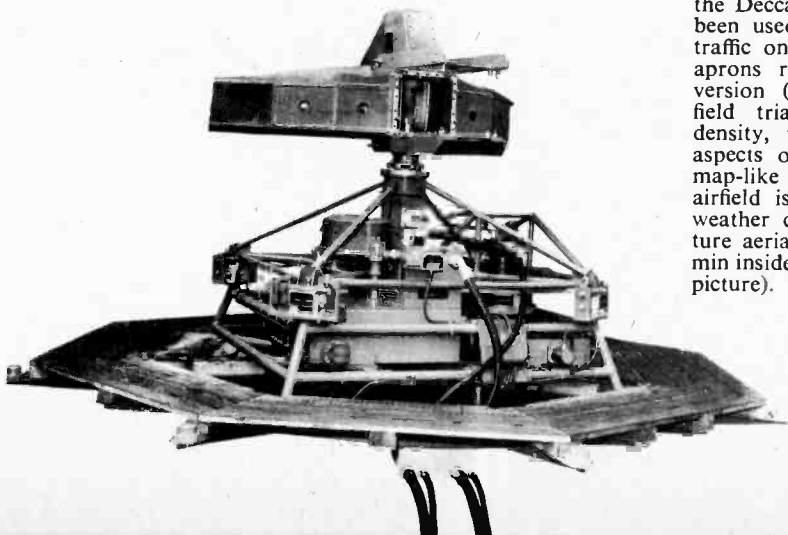
EMI ELECTRONICS is currently engaged in developing scanning equipment to produce infra-red television pictures. Whereas a normal television system utilises the reflection of light, the infra-red television uses the heat or infra-red radiation emitted by an object. With the EMI system, temperature variations of a few hundredths of a

degree centigrade can be detected and, since the method does not require light, pictures of acceptable quality can be obtained in complete darkness.

The infra-red picture (above right) was taken at night with an overcast sky and no visible light; a light level of approximately  $10^{-4}$  Lux. An ordinary photograph of the same subject taken in daylight is shown (top left). In the infra-red photograph, it will be noticed that the hotter the object, the whiter it shows on the television screen. The loss of heat through the windows of the building is clearly shown. Also the turret top (right) is revealed.

A block diagram of infra-red equipment in use at the Royal Radar Establishment, Malvern, is shown left. Here it is being used to simulate ground reconnaissance systems likely to be used in aircraft.

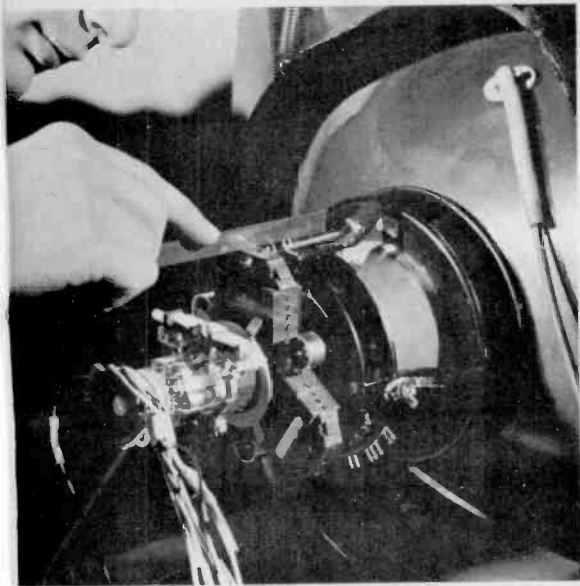
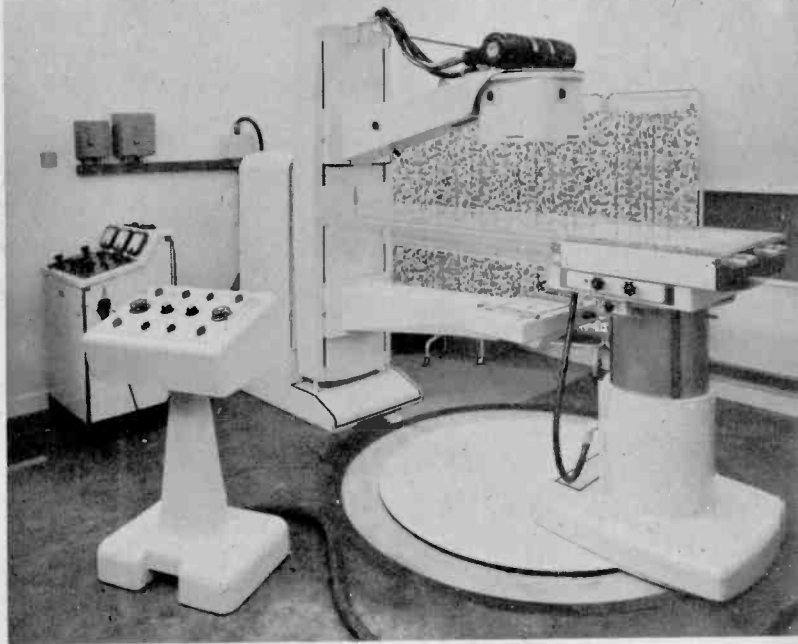
## Airport Movements Watched by Radar



As an aid to efficient manoeuvring within a tight schedule of aircraft and vehicles at London Airport the Decca ASMI A-band radar has been used for 12 years. But with traffic on the airfield runways and aprons rapidly increasing, a new version (Mark III) is undergoing field trials to overcome vehicle density, visibility and long range aspects of user interpretation. A map-like background picture of the airfield is displayed, even in poor weather conditions. The 6ft aperture aerial (left) rotates at 750 rev/min inside a radome (removed in this picture).

## Simulator for Cobalt Treatment

A HIGHER ratio of patients is expected to be treated by cobalt and other high energy teletherapy equipments by setting up a preliminary simulator to the required position and dosage. The time the patient has to remain under the cobalt source will be significantly reduced by ensuring that accurate readings are obtained when the patient is finally placed under the isotopic source—shown in the photograph (right) as the overhead source head. The patients' treatment bed can be raised and lowered, and rotated through 360 degrees to locate the treatment area, by using the control consoles. Shown by Fairey Engineering at the Hospital Equipment and Medical Services Exhibition at Olympia, this simulator is expected to contribute to treatment of cancer.



## Lined up for Colour

ONE of the important tests which have to be carried out on colour television receivers is to make sure that the scanning coils mounted on the neck of the tube are correctly positioned. Our photograph (left) shows the tube neck; the range of colour purity is adjusted on a prototype Plessey scan coil and convergence assembly. Here the technician checks the adjustment.

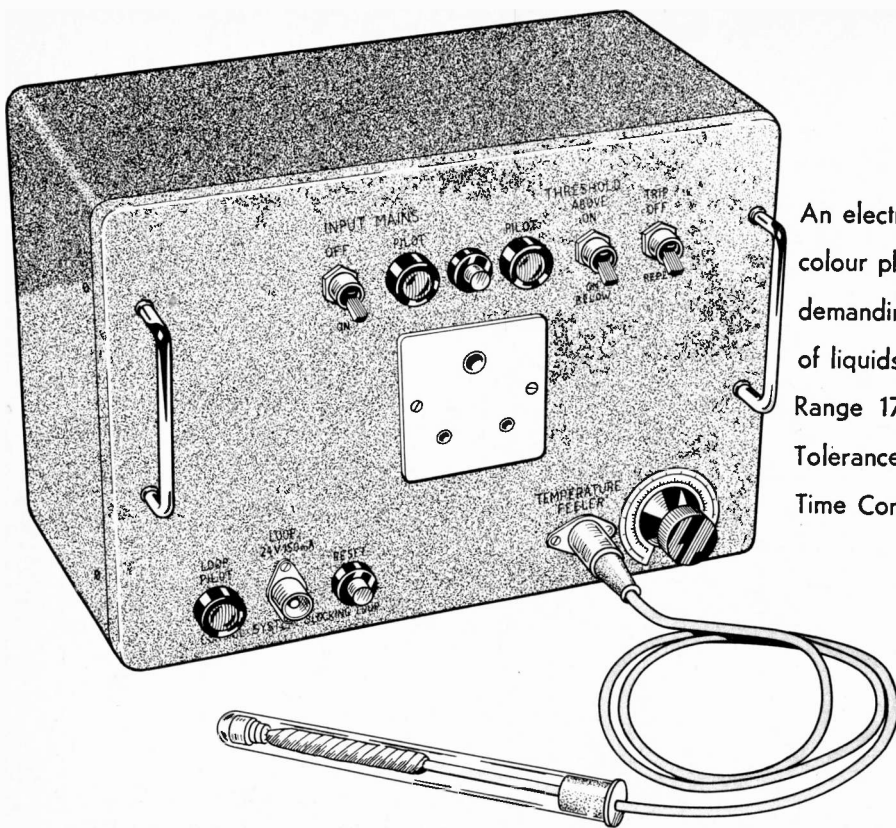
## Mobile Satellite Communication

THE day may arrive when we have Field Days for "hams" who may communicate by satellite—if one can afford it.

The Signals Research and Development Establishment near Christchurch, Hampshire, have found that successful communication via satellite is not necessarily restricted by the size of dish. Their latest set-up, built for experimental use only, is this 6ft diameter dish with teleprinter equipment in the truck. The only restrictions are the number of channels that it will handle and the time allocated for transmission.

The operating frequency is 8GHz from a 1kW air cooled klystron. The equipment can be set up (below left) almost anywhere on location in less than half an hour by using a compass for direction finding. Below right, we show the 6ft dish on tow compared in size with a large SCAT station radome in which is housed a 40ft Marconi dish with transmitter, parametric amplifiers, and receiver.





An electronic remote thermostat for colour photography and other processes demanding accurate temperature control of liquids

Range 17°C to 40°C (63°F to 105°F)

Tolerance  $\pm 0.1^\circ\text{C}$

Time Constant (in liquids) 100 seconds

# THE CHEMOSTAT

By M. L. Michaelis M.A.

**T**HE CHEMOSTAT is a mains power switching device controlled by a remote temperature feeler, which may be connected via any convenient length of three-way screened cable to the main unit. The circuit will switch any type of mains appliance (room heaters, immersion heaters, refrigeration units, water pumps, etc.) up to 2kW rating. The feeler temperature at which the circuit switches is continuously variable between 17 degrees C and 40 degrees C (scale 63 degrees F to 105 degrees F is also fitted) and may be set to any desired value within this range, with the help of a manual control on the front panel.

This temperature range is primarily suited for colour and monochrome photographic processing and for preparing various kinds of solutions for photographic baths. However, the Chemostat is equally suitable for use in conjunction with any chemical process requiring accurate thermostatic control of liquids—for example medical and physiological incubation experiments. The upper limit of the temperature control range covers normal body temperature and moderate fever simulation. It is very easy to extend the range up to still higher temperatures.

The Chemostat may also be used for controlling room air temperature, and for raising flowing cold water to a mean temperature suitable for washing photographic prints.

## SWITCHING FUNCTIONS

A switch S1 on the front panel permits choice of "power on" either *above* or *below* the selected switching temperature. This provides maximum versatility of types of external appliances which can be controlled. For example, refrigeration units require power to be on above the switching temperature, but heating systems require power to be on below the switching temperature.

A second switch S2 on the front panel selects the alternative functions of "trip off" or "repeat". The "repeat" function is for normal thermostatic control, power being switched on and off repeatedly according to the state of the switching amplifier. The "trip off" function is required, for example, when using the Chemostat to warm large volumes of water to a pre-determined temperature (usually between 30 degrees C and 40 degrees C) to make up solutions for photographic processing tanks. For this application, an immersion heater powered via the Chemostat, a stirring motor and the Chemostat temperature feeler are mounted such that they all dip into the water vessel. When the desired temperature has been reached, the heater will be switched off automatically and remains off.

The "trip off" function is also required when using the Chemostat feeler inside experimental electronic equipment. The switching temperature is thereby set

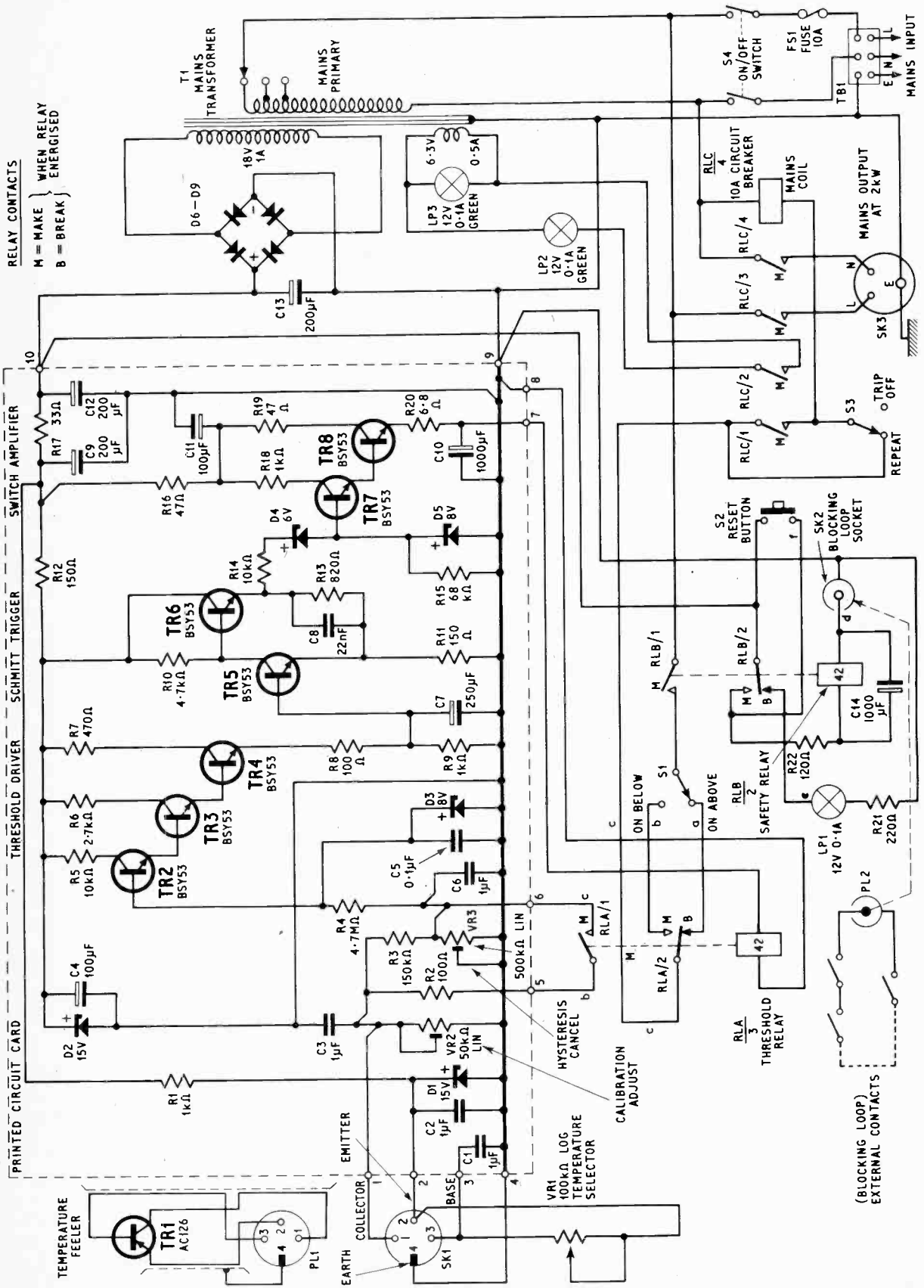


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the Chemostat and Temperature Feeler

to the maximum safe temperature and the equipment is powered via the Chemostat. If the experimental equipment develops excessive temperature, power to it is automatically switched off and remains off.

### BLOCKING LOOP

Electrical installation regulations often demand the provision of a blocking loop in power control equipment. A blocking loop is an override circuit containing a number of low-voltage contacts which must all be closed before power can be switched on, regardless of the other prevailing states and conditions. Such a blocking loop is an important safety device, and it should be incorporated even if regulations do not expressly stipulate it.

For example, if the temperature feeler of the Chemostat is inadvertently left disconnected, or if it develops a faulty plug or cable contact, the power to the immersion heater will not be switched off in the normal manner when the intended temperature has been reached. The blocking loop must therefore contain a simple bimetal strip contact in a glass test tube close to the immersion heater and set to open at a still safe temperature above the highest normally intended temperature. High accuracy is not necessary.

When using water jacket systems for adjusting the temperatures of photographic baths (see next month's instalment), trouble would again arise if the water flow ceases for any reason, such as inadvertent pinching of a rubber tube in the darkroom, or even forgetting to turn the water tap on. A simple flow contact can be included in the blocking loop for such applications.

Any reasonable number of contacts may be included in the blocking loop as required. All contacts must be connected *in series*, in any convenient order. If any one contact opens, power is tripped off in an overriding manner and *remains off* until reset manually by pressing the reset button on the front panel. Pressing the reset button has no effect if the blocking loop is still open circuit at any contact. Power can be restored manually only when the blocking loop is closed. The function of the blocking loop is quite independent of whether the control switching circuit happened to be on or off, or set to trip or repeat. It always blocks power switching until the faulty condition has been rectified and the blocking loop relay re-energised by manual actuation of the reset button.

### VISUAL INDICATORS

Three pilot lamps on the front panel of the Chemostat meet all requirements of visual indication. Two *green* lamps indicate normal running conditions. One of these (LP3) is lit continuously, indicating the presence of mains input power to the Chemostat. The

other green lamp (LP2) is on when the output power is switched on, and off when the output power is off. The third lamp (LP1) is a *red* one and announces abnormal conditions (blocking loop open or still not set) when it comes on.

Continuous visual indication of the actual temperature would involve unnecessary circuit complication and additional expense. Once the system has reached the selected nominal temperature, fluctuations of the feeler temperature do not exceed about  $\pm 0.1$  degrees C, and fluctuations of the bath solution temperature do not exceed about  $\pm 0.5$  degrees C. Discrepancies smaller than these are of little interest, at least not for photographic work. The second green lamp thus suffices as a combined temperature and power indicator. In a heating control system, the temperature is on the low side when this green lamp is lit, and vice versa.

### TEMPERATURE FEELER

We require a very sensitive temperature feeler, in order to obtain a satisfactory change of its electrical output for 0.2 degree C change of temperature. The collector leakage current of a transistor is a notoriously temperature-dependent parameter. It was therefore decided to aggravate this effect to the maximum obtainable slope in designing a transistor feeler for the Chemostat.

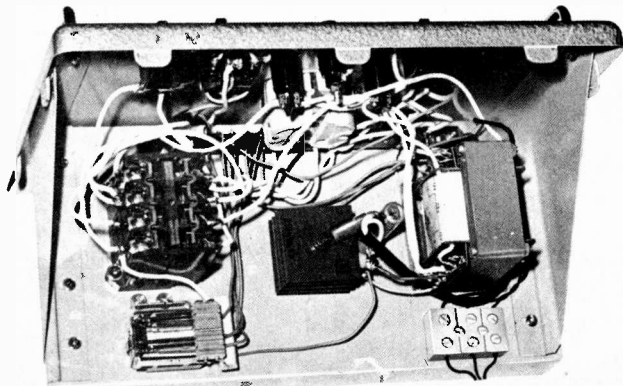
All transistors, including silicon types, manifest collector leakage currents with a very large positive temperature coefficient, but the absolute magnitudes in the temperature range of interest for the Chemostat are satisfactory only with germanium transistors. High current gain is also required. A Mullard AC126 meets these requirements and is very readily obtainable.

To maximise temperature-dependent collector current, no base current should be injected apart from that due to internal thermal leakage. To obtain the greatest possible slope, the emitter must be taken straight to the positive supply voltage without interposing any resistor. Furthermore, the operating point must be chosen such that the current gain is rising with collector current. This calls for a constant operating point, which then logically corresponds to the trip-over point of the already mentioned trigger circuit.

The thermal resistance of an AC126 is about 0.3 degree C/mW, so that the operating point must not dissipate more than about 2mW in the transistor, to keep the junction temperature change within the ambient tolerance limit. The constant operating point enables the junction temperature difference correction to be included in the calibration, so that to a first order of approximation it is then effectively zero.

### TEMPERATURE SELECTOR

The manual temperature selection control (VR1) takes the form of a variable resistor between the base and emitter of the temperature feeler transistor. It shorts out an adjustable fraction of the thermal leakage current injected internally from collector to base. The nominal collector current is then reached at correspondingly higher temperatures, the smaller the base-to-emitter resistance is made. It was found possible to achieve a slope of nearly one volt per degree centigrade with an AC126 at an operating point satisfying all essential conditions. This means that the hysteresis of the trigger stage must be reduced to 0.2V or less, which was found to be readily possible in





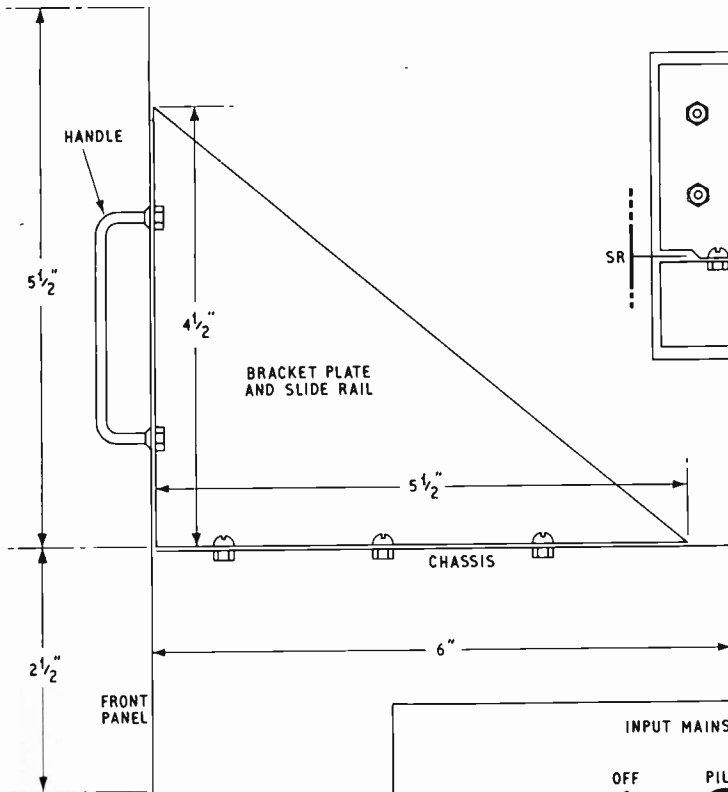


Fig. 3. Front panel layout and engraving

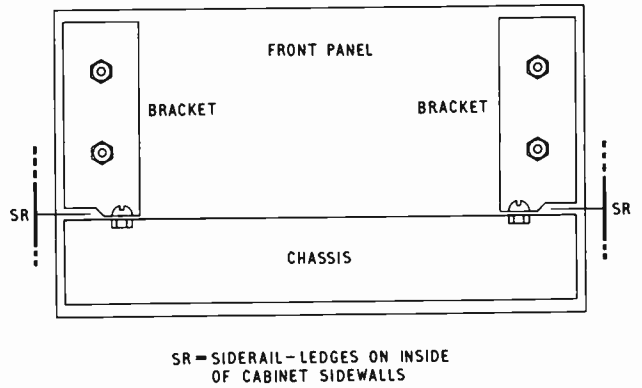
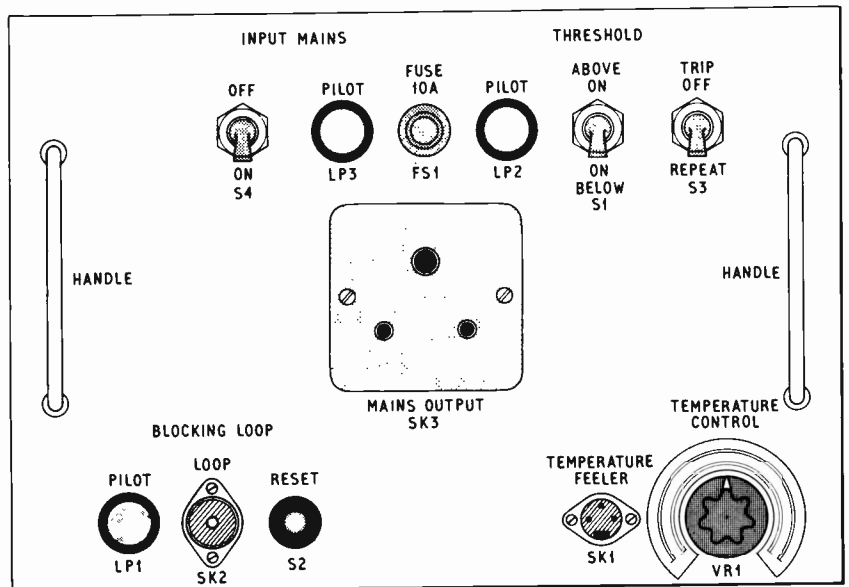


Fig. 2. Chassis and front panel assembly



the adopted circuit. The slope of the transistor temperature feeler is equivalent to halving its effective impedance for about 5 degree C rise of temperature, which is nearly twice as steep as the steepest standard-range n.t.c. resistor. Thus, the transistor feeler is an improvement on an ordinary n.t.c. resistor.

### INPUT AMPLIFIER

C1, C2, C4, and C14 provide a.c. shorts to chassis for all leads of the temperature feeler, so that it is quite insensitive to mains hum or other inductive interference. Screened cable is not absolutely essential, but advisable, for the temperature feeler. The collector current of the temperature feeler transistor TR1 develops 5.2V across VR2 at the nominal operating

point. This is the voltage input to the linear current amplifier TR2-TR4 at which trip-over of the trigger stage TR5, TR6 takes place.

Below this threshold level, relay RLA is energised, so that one of its contacts is shorting-out R3 and thus the full 5.2V appear across VR3 and are applied via R4 to the base of the first transistor TR2 in the current amplifier. The trigger stage thus trips-over as soon as C5 has charged to 5.2V via R5. This causes relay RLA to drop off and remove the short across R3, causing the amplifier input voltage to drop to a fraction of that across VR2. Suitable adjustment of VR3 thus makes the trigger stage revert to just above its trip-back level (3.5V) as soon as it has tripped over.

A very small feeler temperature drop then reduces the input voltage sufficiently for trip-back, whereupon RLA



LOWER FRONT PANEL SHOWN INCLINED AT AN ANGLE TO CLARIFY WIRING

POINTS MARKED MC DENOTE EARTHING CONNECTIONS TO CHASSIS

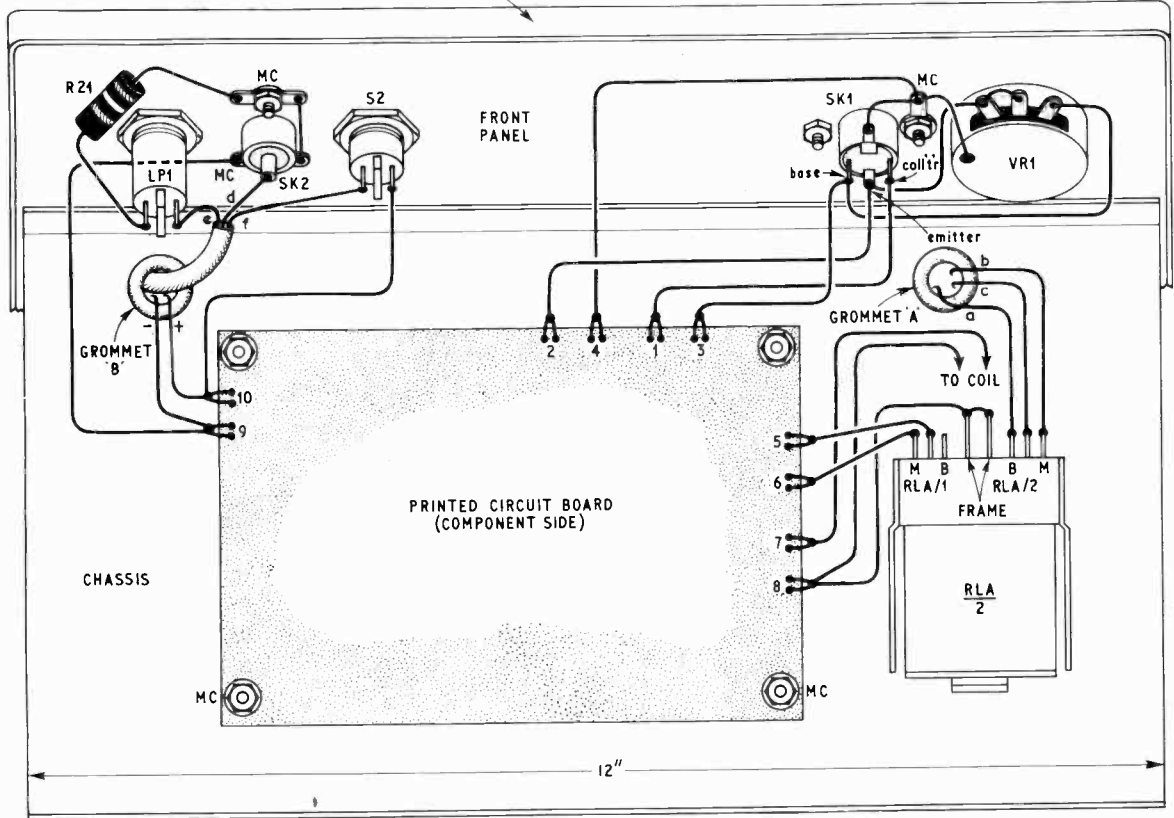


Fig. 5. Under-chassis component layout and wiring

## COMPONENTS . . .

### Resistors

R1 1k $\Omega$	R9 1k $\Omega$	R16 47 $\Omega$ 1W
R2 100 $\Omega$	R10 4.7k $\Omega$	R17 33 $\Omega$ 1W
R3 150k $\Omega$ 1W	R11 150 $\Omega$	R18 1k $\Omega$
R4 4.7M $\Omega$ 1W	R12 150 $\Omega$ 1W	R19 47 $\Omega$ 1W
R5 10k $\Omega$	R13 820 $\Omega$ 1W	R20 6.8 $\Omega$ 1W
R6 2.7k $\Omega$	R14 10k $\Omega$	R21 220 $\Omega$ 5W ww
R7 470 $\Omega$	R15 68k $\Omega$	R22 120 $\Omega$ 5W ww
R8 100 $\Omega$		

All  $\pm 10\%$ ,  $\frac{1}{2}$ W carbon unless otherwise stated

### Potentiometers

VR1 100k $\Omega$ carbon, log.	} miniature skeleton
VR2 50k $\Omega$ carbon, lin.	
VR3 500k $\Omega$ carbon, lin.	

### Capacitors

C1 1 $\mu$ F microfoil	C8 22 $\mu$ F microfoil
C2 1 $\mu$ F microfoil	C9 220 $\mu$ F elect. 30V
C3 1 $\mu$ F microfoil	C10 1,000 $\mu$ F elect. 6V
C4 100 $\mu$ F elect. 30V	C11 100 $\mu$ F elect. 30V
C5 0.1 $\mu$ F microfoil	C12 200 $\mu$ F elect. 30V
C6 1 $\mu$ F microfoil	C13 200 $\mu$ F elect. 30V
C7 250 $\mu$ F elect.	C14 1,000 $\mu$ F elect. 12V

### Transistors

TR1 AC126 (Mullard)
TR2-TR8 BSY53 (S.T.C.) (7 off)

### Relays

RLA, B 42 $\Omega$  coil, 6V d.c. Two c/o contacts. (Trls 152a/TBV63040/63d. Siemens) (2 off)  
 RL C Mains energised contactor. Three 10A contacts and one 6A c/o (B & R Relays type K10)

### Diodes

D1 ZX15	} Intermetall Zener Diodes (S.T.C.)
D2 ZX15	
D3 Z8	
D4 Z6	
D5 Z8	
D6-D9 Silicon l.t. rectifiers $\frac{1}{2}$ A, 100V p.i.v. (4 off or Selenium Bridge 18 or 24V a.c. $\frac{1}{2}$ A d.c. (FSL2497A S.T.C.))	

### Switches

S1 S.P.D.T. mains, 2A, toggle
S2 1 maker press button
S3 S.P.S.T. mains, 2A, toggle
S4 D.P. mains, 10A, toggle

### Plugs and Sockets

PL1 3 pole Continental type plug
SK1 3 pole Continental type socket
SK2 Coaxial socket
SK3 3 pole wall socket, 13A or 15A
TB1 3 way terminal block

### Lamps

LP1 Red, 12V 0.1A
LP2 Green, 12V 0.1A
LP3 Green, 12V 0.1A
(NOT 6V, since too bright for darkroom!)

### Fuse

FS1 10A panel mounting fuse
-----------------------------

### Miscellaneous

Material for chassis, front panel, etc. Pair of handles.  
 Copper clad laminated plastics board. Pointer type control knob.

to avoid temperature calibration errors due to mains voltage fluctuations. D2 stabilises the supply for the input amplifier and trigger stage, whilst D1 stabilises the supply for the temperature feeler. These separate stabilisers are necessary to avoid residual switching transient interactions which would impair the stability of hysteresis cancellation.

A bridge connected rectifier D6-D9 fed from an 18V winding on the mains transformer T1 provides the direct current for the electronic circuits and coils of relays RLA and RLB.

### A.C. POWER CIRCUITS

Power is switched on an off on both poles of a single-phase mains supply, using two contacts of a standard three-phase 10 amp circuit breaker with mains-energised solenoid (RLC).

Two make contacts are used to switch the output power circuit to the outlet socket SK3, a third to switch the power indicator pilot lamp LP3 and the fourth contact is used as a self-latching contact for the mains energised solenoid in the "trip-off" function. For the "repeat" function, S2 simply shorts-out this latching contact.

The mains feed to the circuit breaker solenoid is also taken via contacts of RLA and RLB. S1 selects either a maker or a breaker contact of RLA for this purpose, to provide the optional power-on above or below the threshold temperature.

RLB is associated with the blocking loop and completes the circuit for the solenoid of RLC only when RLB is energised, which is possible only when the blocking loop is closed at SK2. RLB is energised via the blocking loop and its own latching contact, so that it drops off and remains off if the blocking loop is temporarily interrupted. C14 prevents RLB unlatching on brief mains kicks. The third contact of RLB switches-on the red fault indicator lamp LP1 whenever RLB is not energised, i.e. when power control is blocked off. It is important to use 12V bulbs in LP1 to LP3, although the running voltage is only about 6V: six volt bulbs would be far too bright for the photographic darkroom.

### CONSTRUCTIONAL DETAILS

A front panel and a simple U-shaped chassis bolted together with the aid of two angle brackets form the main structure for the Chemostat. Dimensions and assembly details are given in Fig. 2.

The electronic circuitry enclosed within the dotted line in Fig. 1 is built up on a printed circuit board, see Fig. 6 and Fig. 7. This board is secured to the underside of the chassis. The disposition of all other components and wiring is clearly shown in the diagrams, Figs. 3, 4, and 5.

Make sure that the mains wiring is carried out with substantially insulated wire and that connections are secure—especially all earthing connections. The conductor side of the printed circuit board must be coated with approved insulating varnish to prevent spurious leakage due to dust accumulation.

The main assembly should be enclosed in a suitable sized metal cabinet. To minimise dust entry, use a cabinet with only very small ventilation slits at the rear. The entire circuit develops negligible heat, so that efficient ventilation is not necessary.

Next month's article will include diagrams for the printed circuit board and the temperature feeler; also instructions for calibrating and using the Chemostat.

# Make this Electronic Stopclock



**FULL INSTRUCTIONS IN NEXT MONTH'S ISSUE**

Accurately measuring the interval of time elapsing between any two events or stimuli, this high precision Stopclock has four switched ranges: 0-0.012; 0-0.12; 0-1.2; and 0-12 seconds. Capable of a wide variety of applications, with a novel design based on standard, ready made 'Logic Blocks'.

### SCREEN WIPER DELAY UNIT

An easy-to-make fitment for the motorist. Provides adjustable delay between each sweep of the wiper blades.

SEPTEMBER ISSUE ON SALE August 11

**PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS**

**RESERVE YOUR COPY NOW!**

The opening article of this new feature is mainly devoted to the first all-British spacecraft.

### FIRST ALL-BRITISH SPACECRAFT

The contributions to space research from the United Kingdom have been considerable, though, perhaps, they have not received the same degree of publicity as those from other countries. With the successful launching of satellite *UK3*, the first all-British built spacecraft, there is indeed something to shout about.

At the end of its first pass in a correct orbit the spacecraft, in accordance with custom, changed its designation to *ARIEL 3*.

There are five experimental packages aboard the vehicle and the integration of these electronic-wise presented some problems which have now been proved to be fully mastered

are crammed some 183 transistors and 800 other components, with a total power consumption of 250 milliwatts.

The ground-based stations are at Sheffield University, at Halley Bay, in the Faroes operated by an amateur Martin Haasen, and at Winkfield, Johannesburg, Quito and Santiago.

### SURVEY OF THE IONOSPHERE

Birmingham University have designed their experiment to investigate the density of ionisation and the temperature at various points along the satellite's path. The density of the ionisation is being measured by using an r.f. plasma probe developed by the University. The measurement of temperature is made by a new probe which is in the form of a pair of matched spheres which draw current from the environment occupied by the satellite. The data will be telemetered and also stored and then read out once every orbit.

### NOISE RESEARCH

The Nuffield Radio Astronomy Laboratory, University of Manchester at Jodrell Bank, has an experiment which is designed to map out large scale noise sources in the Galaxy. The emission of noise or sky brightness, if made with sufficient angular resolution, will provide information on the ionospheric refraction and its effect on the distribution radiation across the sky.

A special technique used in this study takes advantage of the focusing effect of the ionosphere. The receiver is made to sweep slowly across a spectrum of 2 to 5MHz. When the frequency coincides with the cut-off frequency prevailing locally there occurs a focusing effect which gives a finite width of beam of about 20 degrees at 5MHz and 20 degrees at 2MHz.

### METEOROLOGICAL OFFICE

The amount of molecular oxygen present between the satellite and the Sun in the upper atmosphere is being investigated by a Meteorological Office experiment.

A detector which is sensitive only to a specified wavelength in the ultra violet region is used for this work. There are four ion chambers which look sideways from the top of the satellite. The chambers are sensitive to a wavelength of 1,450 Angstroms. The outputs are amplified by means of a very sensitive (d.c.) amplifier developed by the Meteorological Office.

### TERRESTRIAL NOISE

An experiment which is being carried on behalf of the Radio and Space Research Station seeks to discover the amount of h.f. noise received and the distribution of the noise sources. These sources include lightning and the aim is to deduce the distribution over the surface of the earth at different times of the day and at different seasons.

### ARTIFICIAL SATELLITE ARIEL 3 (1967-42 A)

Injected into orbit 1967, May 5.  
Weight 89.9kg, length 0.91 metres,  
diameter 0.76 metres.

Orbital elements:

Perigee height 497km.	Apogee height 608km
Inclination 80° 2	Period 95m.7
Eccentricity 0.008	Daily change -4.5 min
Interval +97.5 min.	Beacon on 136.56MHz

The average voltage is measured and its envelope divided into three pairs of narrow-band channels at 5, 10, and 15kHz. The number of amplitudes over a certain threshold is measured.

The aerial system consists of two orthogonal screened loop aerials. Each has an effective area of 0.12 sq. metre. Noise data is recorded after filtering by a low speed encoder at intervals of 27.92 seconds and stored in the recorder. There are outputs every 1.745 seconds for direct telemetry.

### SOLAR POWER

Power for several electronic units in *Aerial 3* is provided by over 6,000 Ferranti solar cells. The printed circuits in these solar cells have been manufactured by Turner Electrical Instruments from copper-clad Bakelite laminated.

### SOUND WAVES IN THE IONOSPHERE

The mirror in the sky, the elevated region of the atmosphere where free electrons and ions modify, reflect, and refract radio waves has been assumed to consist of layers. These layers at varying heights and with varying degrees of reflectivity are subject to a number of influences. Some of the effects have been explained by making the assumption that very low frequency waves existed in the atmosphere. Information is now available that these infrasonic waves have been observed.

At the Physics Dept. of the University of Queensland, K. L. Shrestha has analysed a disturbance which occurred over a large part of Australia on August 12, 1965. A regular variation of 10 to 25 seconds was observed at 3.84MHz and a longer period of up to 50 seconds at a frequency of 5.8MHz using the normal methods of ionospheric sounding. The variations are shown to be the effect of infrasonic waves moving upwards through the atmosphere. The velocity of these waves was of the order of 650 metres per second. The origin of these waves however is still not known. At the time of the occurrence no unusual effects were observed on the barometric or magnetic records.

# SPACEWATCH



By Frank W. Hyde

A commentary on space exploration activities

New developments in radio astronomy and spacecraft with emphasis on the electronic techniques and equipment employed

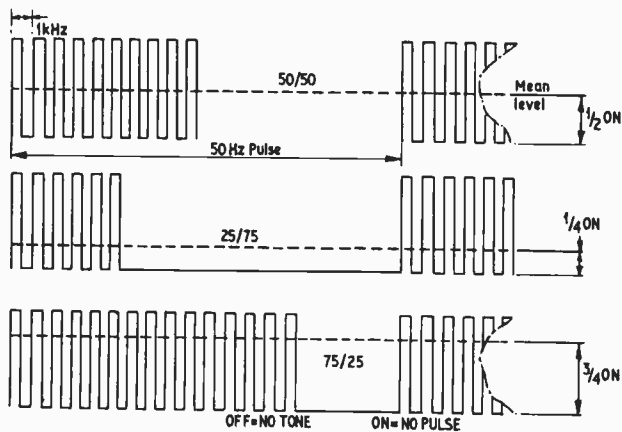
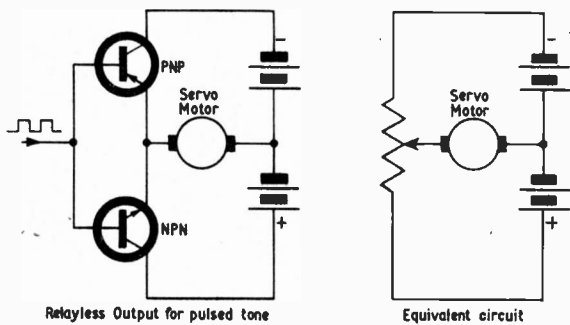
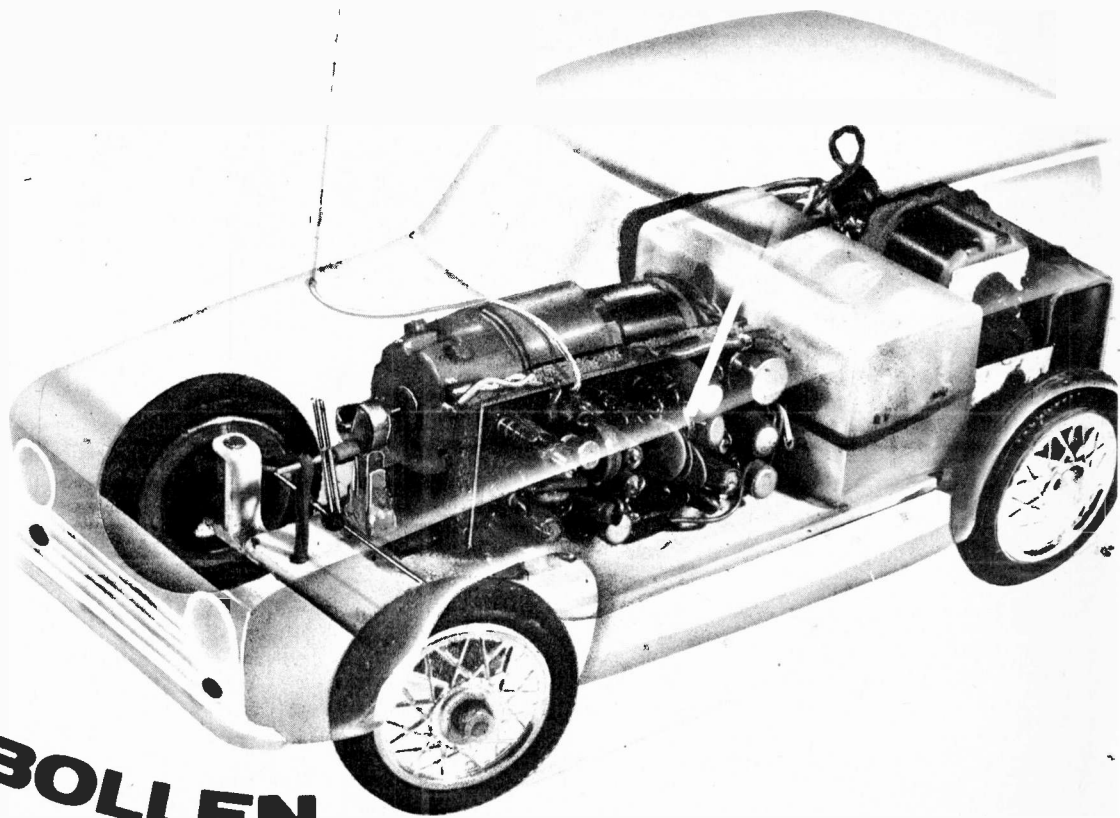
### V.L.F. EXPERIMENT

A study being carried out for Sheffield University is directed to the spatial and temporal characteristics of very low frequency radiation above the ionosphere. The data from this experiment will extend the studies in this field which have already been made by the *Alouette* and *Injun* satellites.

The observations are being made at various frequencies at a number of earth based stations simultaneously with those of the satellite. The frequencies chosen are 3.2, 9.6, and 16kHz. The aerial is a 14 turn loop and the receiver is housed in a box measuring 8in x 6in x 6in into which



**By D. BOLLEN**



**Fig. 14. Pulsed tone**

It is worth considering briefly the various "states" given by control systems, in terms of elementary logic. There is first of all the single channel sequence binary state, made more versatile by further mechanical binary division in the escapement itself. For progressive steering three states are required, corresponding to going right, going left, and steering fixed. With two channels, four states are theoretically possible, no tone, tone one, tone two, and both tones.

Although the last mentioned state—simultaneous tones—can be achieved with two separate audio oscillators in the transmitter, and a special relayless switch, this is a considerable complication just for one extra state. As far as model control is concerned, the more states there are the better, so long as this does not involve a build-up of component in length in the model. However, even though very small models exclude the use of many channels, circuits can be devised which, by careful blending of internal switching with available states, will accomplish a great deal.

Taking the simple single-tone transmitter with its two states, and a single-channel receiver, if the tone is chopped by a 50:50 mark/space square wave, a new condition will be created which, for want of a better term, may be described as the "half-on state". Rearrangement of the relayless output switch will permit this new state to be usefully employed as a zero datum so that "no tone" corresponds to, say, a negative signal, and "full tone" a positive signal. Furthermore, the mark/space ratio can be continuously varied by a potentiometer at the transmitter to give signals such as "quarter on" or "two-thirds on"; in fact, anything between full on and full off. Therefore, pulsed tone can give the counterpart of "three-state" two-tone working with fewer components and the added advantage of an analogue function.

# MODEL CONTROL INSTALLATIONS

## Part Three

## PULSED TONE

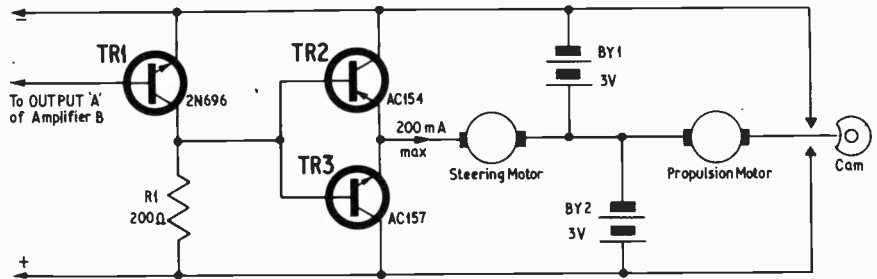


Fig. 15. Circuit diagram of "one-stick" single channel control system

### "ONE STICK" PROGRESSIVE SYSTEM

Relayless output and servo details for a pulsed control system are shown in Fig. 15. The propulsion motor is switched by modified limit contacts on the servo to achieve six "states", so that the model will be fully steered while going forward or in reverse, and the propulsion motor can also be stopped. Control is accomplished by a single potentiometer mounted on the transmitter. In the model, a 1kHz version of Amplifier "B", relayless output, servo, and low consumption propulsion motor are all powered by a single centre-tapped battery of four pen-cells.

Although this system has been tested to the limits of range in a fast model aeroplane, with an engine speed servo in place of the propulsion motor, it is best restricted to slower speed models which work in two dimensions only, unless the operator has an ultra-fast reaction time and very good nerves. The simplicity of the system commends it particularly to electrically powered small model boats and cars. There is ample servo crank power to overcome the heaviest model car steering loads.

In Fig. 15, additional amplification is provided by TR1, to ensure that TR2 and TR3 are switched hard on in the emitter follower mode. With this output circuit, TR2 and TR3 are both off when the mutual base voltage is close to the battery centre-tap voltage.

Of course, since TR2 and TR3 are alternately switching hard on in response to the mark and space of the pulse, they will never both be off at the same time, but the servo motor interprets a 50:50 mark/space ratio as a zero d.c. voltage across its brushes.

Although smoothing could be applied, to convert the mean pulse level to steady d.c., it is an advantage to allow this large ripple voltage to remain as it helps to overcome servo motor inertia and frictional forces, and gives a much smoother response.

Depending on pulse repetition rate, and servo gearbox ratio, a slight jitter of the steering cam will be evident, together with a loud hum from the motor when stationary, but this does not affect the model.

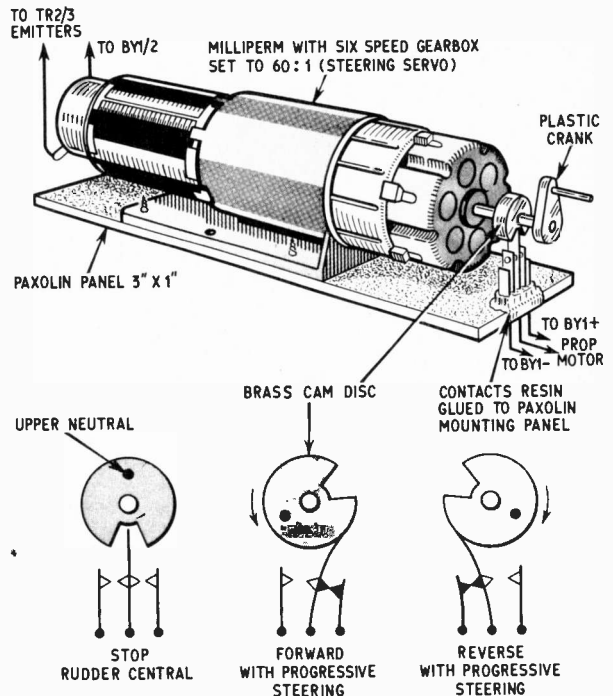


Fig. 16. Servo system details for the circuit in Fig. 15

Propulsion motor switching, by means of the cam and changeover contacts depicted in Fig. 16, is as follows. Starting with the cut-away portion of the cam in line with the moving contact, the contacts are biased open, steering is at neutral, and the propulsion motor is stopped. Also, the control stick attached to the transmitter potentiometer will be upright and central.

By advancing the stick slightly to the right the servo will be made to creep slowly, say, counter clockwise,

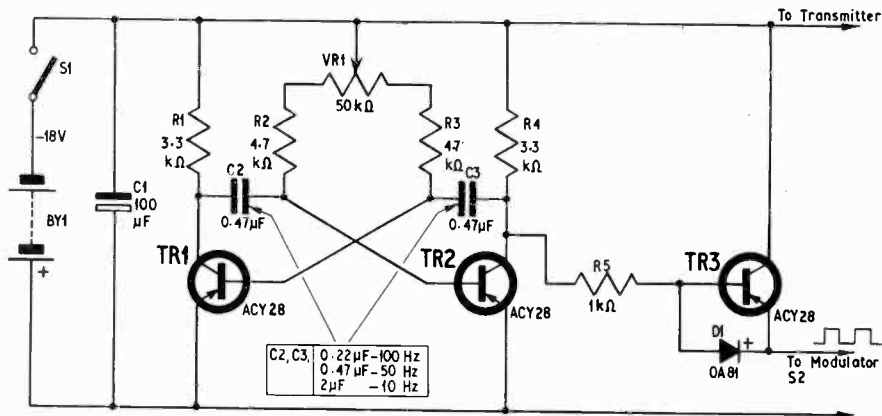


Fig. 17. Circuit diagram of a pulser

thus the moving contact will be pushed by the cam to the right and the propulsion motor will start.

Left steering is momentarily applied while the crank moves to the lower neutral position. When the crank reaches lower neutral, the control stick is returned to the upright position, whereupon the model will be going forward in a straight line. If now the model is steered to the left, with the cam going clockwise, the servo contacts will *not* switch back, so full right and left steering commands may be given without affecting the forward motion of the model.

If the model is required to go in reverse, the transmitter stick is pushed to the left. The speed of servo response is determined by how far the stick is displaced from centre. The stick is held until the cut-away in the cam again comes into line with the moving contact. Servo rotation is continued in a clockwise direction and the moving contact will this time be pushed to the left, reversing the propulsion motor, while allowing steering to be carried out as before.

To stop the model at any time it is only necessary to push the stick hard over until the cut-away lines up with the moving contact, and hold it with the stick central.

Although the procedure may be difficult to grasp when explained, it is fairly simple to master when a model is being controlled. The important point to

## COMPONENTS . . .

### PULSER CIRCUIT

#### Resistors

R1	3.3k $\Omega$	R4	3.3k $\Omega$
R2	4.7k $\Omega$	R5	1k $\Omega$
R3	4.7k $\Omega$		All 10% $\frac{1}{10}$ watt carbon

#### Potentiometer

VR1 50k $\Omega$  linear miniature carbon

#### Capacitors

C1 100 $\mu$ F elect. 25V  
C2, C3 Miniature paper 60V (see Fig. 17 text)

#### Transistors

TR1, TR2, TR3 ACY28 (S.T.C.) or OC81 (3 off)

#### Diode

D1 OA81

#### Switch

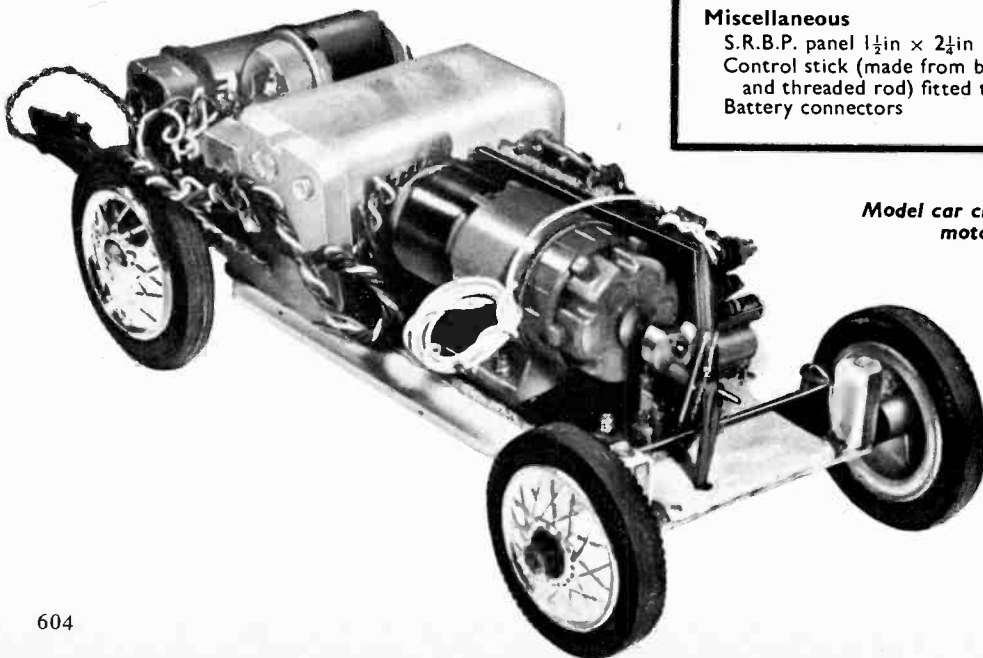
S1 Single pole or double pole, on/off, miniature slide switch

#### Batteries

BY1, BY2 9V type PP7 (2 off)

#### Miscellaneous

S.R.B.P. panel  $1\frac{1}{2}$ in  $\times$   $2\frac{1}{4}$ in  
Control stick (made from brass control knob insert and threaded rod) fitted to VR1 spindle  
Battery connectors



Model car chassis showing the steering motor, gearbox, and track rod mechanism. The receiver aerial wire (coiled on the gearbox) would be connected to a whip aerial

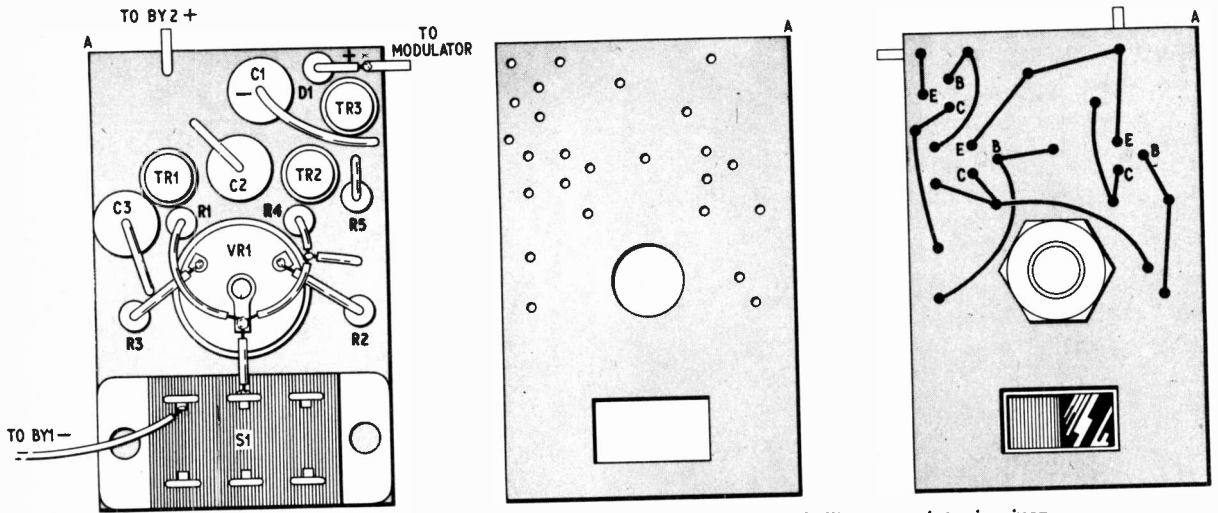


Fig. 18. Component layout of the pulser circuit. A full size drilling template is given

realise is that the propulsion motor contacts are arranged to switch off or over only when the cut-away in the cam is presented to them. Normal steering motion is confined to the upper 180 degrees of the crank, with the cut-away remote from the contacts.

Fig. 16 shows the essential constructional points of the servo. The moving contact should be of springy material which will retain its shape despite the bending forces of the cam. Crank, cam, and contacts are resin glued.

### PULSER CIRCUIT

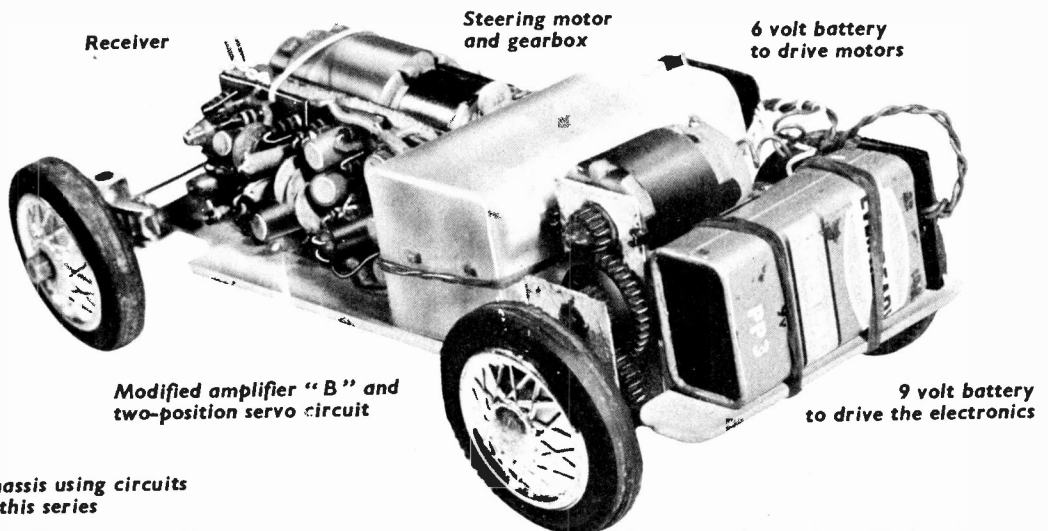
The pulser circuit is in Fig. 17, and component placement panel details are in Fig. 18. The output from the pulser is taken to the R1/S2 connection in the transmitter modulator (see transmitter circuit), and S2 can be removed from this circuit.

The prototype pulser was fitted into a larger transmitter case, alongside the transmitter panel, with two PP7 batteries. It was decided to retain the tone push button, for use with sequence equipment when required. Pulser panel construction follows closely the method employed with previous units, and is quite straightforward.

If it is found that the control stick action is reversed relative to the steering in the model, track connections to VR1 should be interchanged.

The 18V transmitter rail voltage is in excess of the maximum collector rating of many transistors in common use. If transistors of a different type to those specified—or of uncertain origin—are substituted, check that the maximum ratings are not exceeded. Where a doubt remains, and if the full range capabilities of the transmitter are not required, the supply voltage may be reduced to 9V or 12V.

In Fig. 17, alternative values are given for C2 and C3, so that the pulse frequency can be adjusted; 50Hz–100Hz will suit most progressive steering servos. Simple pulse-proportional has not been mentioned, because its low crank power and steering linkage oscillation renders it unsuitable for use in model cars. However, the 10kHz pulser frequency is included for those who wish to experiment with simple proportional control of model boats. The servo of Fig. 16 can be quickly adapted for pulse-proportional by attaching a rubber band to the crank, to bias the steering in the lower neutral position; that is with cam cut-away 180 degrees



Model car chassis using circuits described in this series

removed from the contacts. The gearbox should be set to give a 6 : 1 or a 12 : 1 reduction ratio. No other modifications are required.

## RECEIVER COILS

Several readers have requested details of the series *Miniature Model Control* on which this current series of articles is based. We regret that neither these back numbers nor reprints from them are available, but details of the individual circuits originally used are reproduced in this current series.

The circuits for the receiver and amplifiers "A" and "C" were reproduced in the June 1967 issue. Details of the receiver coils are as follows:

L1 is a wave-wound r.f. choke on a small carbon resistor and is a purchased item. The winding terminations are secured to the pi winding with small spots of glue. The resistor is then carefully removed, leaving the winding intact. Although the precise inductance of the original was not known, the choke had a self resonance at 2MHz; the estimated inductance was 1mH.

L2 is made by winding 30 turns of 32 s.w.g. enamelled wire close wound on a  $\frac{3}{16}$  in coil former. The winding is secured in place with a layer of tape or wax. It can be wound on a former taken from a television tuner "biscuit", obtainable from television repair shops. After winding, the former is cut down to an overall length of  $\frac{3}{16}$  in.

The capacitor C6, across the collector and emitter of TR1, is made by twisting together a pair of 32 s.w.g. enamelled wires each  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in long. The two wires must not be in electrical contact with each other and must not be untwisted.

The circuits for the transmitter and amplifier "B" were reproduced last month; coil details were included. ★



# POINTS ARISING

## THE ELECTRONIC ORGAN

Our introductory series of articles on the electronic organ was concluded in the June issue. We would remind readers that detailed information and instructions for building the specially designed P.E. Organ will be presented in a new series. An announcement concerning publication date will be made shortly.

## COMPUTER EVOLUTION

This current series will be resumed next month, with Part Four.

## C.R.O. TRACE DOUBLER (June 1967)

The resistors used on the model shown were  $\frac{1}{2}$  watt 10 per cent types. It is not essential to use those types quoted in the Components List.

## DIAL-A-NAME GAME (June 1967)

Under the side heading "CODE COUNTING", read: the initial letter of the surname on the *centre* dial scale is dialled against each letter of each christian name on the *outer* scale. In the example, dial B on the *centre* scale against J on the *outer* scale, and so on throughout.

# ROYAL AIRCRAFT ESTABLISHMENT

THE Royal Aircraft Establishment is concerned with almost every aspect of the work of the aircraft and aircraft equipment industries. Ground and airborne avionics are a very important part of the varied activities undertaken at the R.A.E. headquarters at Farnborough.

Open Days (the first for six years) held last June provided the opportunity for visitors to explore the extensive site and to inspect the work of all departments.

A star attraction was the forward section of the Concord fuselage installed on the special test frame in the newly built site. A multiplicity of cables run from the fuselage to the adjacent Control Centre building where the signals from various transducers will be fed into KDF7 computers. Tests will cover all significant loading actions experienced by the aircraft on the ground and in flight.

An example of a piece of airborne test gear (essentially electronic) is the Counting Accelerometer. This instrument automatically counts the number of times given levels of acceleration are exceeded due to rough air conditions. The counters are photographed at intervals together with instrument readings of height, speed and time. This kind of instrument has been flown in passenger aircraft and the data collected and analysed. The results assist aircraft designers in allowing for metal fatigue.

## INSTRUMENT LANDING SYSTEMS

Much work is being undertaken in instrument landing systems (ILS). A comprehensive study of a hybrid navigation system for future long range transport aircraft is being made. Such a system would be pilot operated, with world wide coverage. It would employ a digital computer, an inertial navigator for controlling the autopilot in azimuth, and an externally based system such as a radar aid for gross error checking.

Study is being made into a new approach guidance system for helicopters. This will be computer controlled, and will use microwave interferometers.

The R.A.E.'s interest in advanced electronic technology is illustrated by current work on semiconductor materials—particularly the development of light emitting junction devices for incorporation in display panels, and in light controlled contactless switches and variable controls for electronic equipment.

The use of a digital computer to aid the circuit designer was demonstrated. This in no way replaces creative talents of the designer, but provides him with a rigorous analysis of the circuit characteristics, allowing a deeper insight in circuit performance; the result is a reduction in development time and cost.

## LOAD MEASURING SANDALS

Work undertaken at the R.A.E. is not limited exclusively to aeronautical applications. One department has been helping the medical staff at the Royal Orthopaedic Hospital in connection with the treatment of arthritic patients. Load measuring sandals have been devised to give the medical authorities a graphic record of the load imposed on the sole and heel of the foot as the patient walks. These sandals embody a capacitive transducer in the sole which modulates the carrier frequency of the tiny transmitter housed inside the hollow heel. Signals are radiated at 100 and 150kHz (right and left foot respectively) and picked up by an inductive loop system. The two outputs from the receiving equipment are voltages proportional to foot load, and these can be displayed on a double trace c.r.t., and also used to operate a pen recorder.



# MARKET PLACE

Items mentioned in this feature are usually available from electronic equipment and component retailers advertising in this magazine. However, where a full address is given, enquiries and orders should then be made direct to the firm concerned.

## SHOW REPORT

It follows, that this month's *Market Place* should devote its pages to the R.E.C.M.F. Components Exhibition.

Held once every two years, this exhibition is the Electronic Industries' largest "market place", showing British Manufactured Components and typical British skill to the World.

This year's main theme throughout the exhibition was one of quality coupled with reliability; and this being Quality and Reliability Year was reflected very successfully at practically every "stall" visited.

To those companies not mentioned and all concerned with this year's show, it is sufficient to mention that the attendance figures were up by 10 per cent and at least £25 million of deals were transacted to gauge the amount of effort and hard work that went into the show to make it so successful—indeed, praise to all concerned.

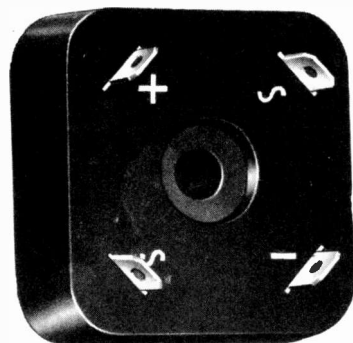
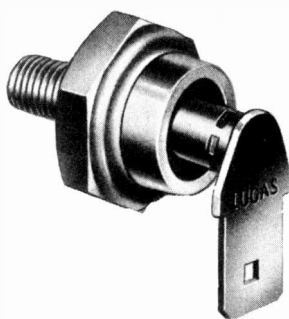
One subject that was prominent throughout the show was the vast strides taken by British firms in the field of microminiaturisation. This reflects the courage and resources of British Industry, using their own money and brains, in this highly competitive field, until recently dominated by American firms backed by Government subsidies. This stranglehold seems to be finally broken.

Early applications of microelectronics was confined to the computer, missile and aircraft applications. Now they are edging their way into the consumer field. Typical of these firms is Mullard who are producing microcircuits and modules for domestic radio and audio equipment.

Now down to business and to mention just some of the many varied and some new components unveiled at the show for the first time.

## SEMICONDUCTORS AND TUBES

Recently honoured for their technical achievements the Semiconductor Division of Joseph Lucas (Electrical) Ltd. are now producing a new range



50 watt voltage regulator and 2-5A bridge rectifier assembly from Lucas Semiconductor Division

of "flangeless" high voltage rectifiers, potted rectifier assemblies and voltage regulators.

The 50 watt Voltage Regulators are available in 12, 13, 15, 16, 18 and 20 volt versions, with 5 per cent tolerance, but this range will be extended later in the year.

Of interest to designers is a new service being offered by SGS-Fairchild Ltd., Planar House, Walton Street, Aylesbury, Bucks., whereby variants of their basic range of silicon planar semiconductors can be specified to meet individual requirements.

Emihus Microcomponents Ltd., have added a new range of double-heat sink diodes to their Hughes DO7 range. The new type HDS is particularly suitable for low current switching applications.

From Electrautom Ltd., there is a large range of silicon rectifier modules. All units are available with controlled avalanche or high transient voltage limits and are ideally suitable for general applications.

All the large companies introduced new ranges of silicon planar transistors and all claimed greater versatility and closer operating tolerances, due to better manufacturing techniques.

With less than four months to the start of colour television programmes it was inevitable that firms should introduce components for use in sets

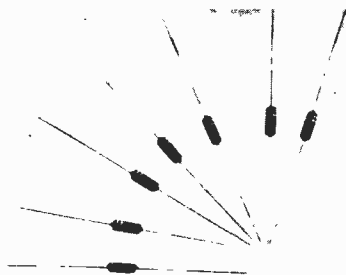
suitable for receiving this new service.

Mullard introduced their 19in and 25in "Colourscreen" picture tubes. They are rectangular 90 degree types that do not need any protective shield and include four integral mounting lugs. The tubes need no more scanning power than earlier tubes and a new unipotential electron gun enables the neck diameter to be narrowed to only 36mm.

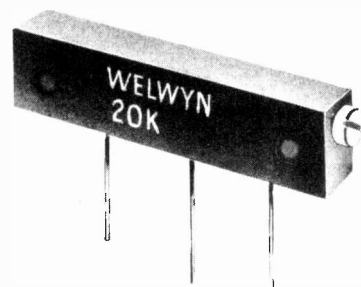
As no protective shield is required in front of the screen the tube is able to project beyond the front cabinet, saving costs of masks and escutcheons, and enabling new cabinet styles to be tried. Another point worth mentioning is that the 25in tubes are covered by a one year guarantee and at the time of purchasing his receiver the customer has the option of extending the guarantee for a further three years for a recommended premium of £8 0s 0d.

## RESISTORS AND CAPACITORS

Electrosil Ltd. announced two new ranges of glass-tin-oxide resistors. The first is an improved TR5 triple rated range offering a lower temperature coefficient of 100 p.p.m. and better colour code legibility. The second is the NC range with 50 p.p.m. temperature coefficient.



TR5 Glass-Tin-Oxide resistors from Electrosil



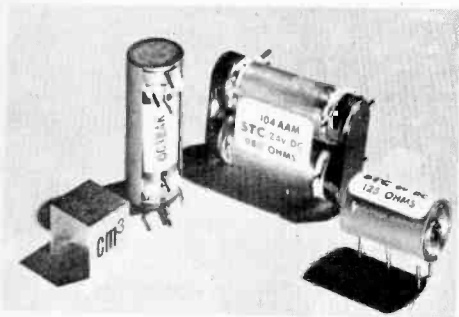
Welwyn "Trimultimate" potentiometer

# MARKET PLACE

Morganite Resistors Ltd. and Welwyn Electric Ltd. were amongst a large number of companies who announced new types of potentiometers.

The new Welwyn potentiometer is called the "Trimultimate" and is rated at 1 watt at 70 degrees centigrade. The ohmic values vary from 10 ohms to 20 kilohms in standard values at  $\pm 5$  per cent.

Silver-mica capacitors were featured by both the London Electrical Manufacturing Co. Ltd., and Erie Resistor Ltd. The main points being their small size and low voltage types, but with a good range of capacitance and stability.



STC subminiature diaphragm relays

## RELAYS AND SWITCHES

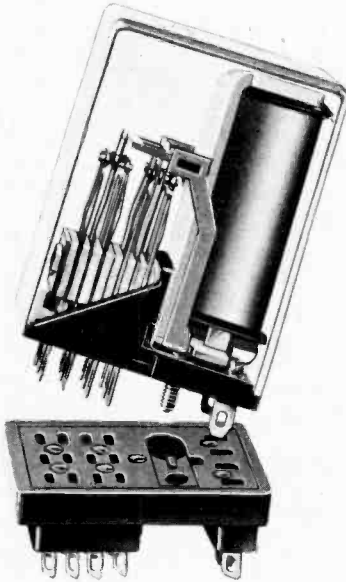
This section was probably the largest and the final choice is left to personal taste and the type of delivery and after sales service obtainable. Although this is very difficult as practically all firms recognise this important facility and make every effort to meet any requirements.

The B16 miniature relay from B & R Relays Ltd., Temple Fields, Harlow, Essex, is a new component which can be interchanged with the older B14 type and can also be used in printed circuits. The B16 has nominal power ratings of 0.1 watt, and current rating of lamp at 250 volts a.c.

Oliver Pell Control Ltd., introduce two additions to the Varley miniature plug-in relay range. Supplied to operate from 6V to 250V, the contact arrangement can vary from two, four or six makes and breaks. Contact ratings can be 1 amp, 1 amp twin or 5 amp for most models.

The same firm's a.c. solenoid switches have improved performance figures and the AT 2 L/S model, which originally had a pull of 6lb at  $\frac{1}{8}$  in, now has a pull of 8lb at  $\frac{1}{8}$  in.

A special feature of the reed relays from Allen Taylor Transformers Ltd., Munster Park Works, Gowan Avenue, S.W.6, is that choice of gold, tungsten, mercury, rhodium or silver contacts are available. The contacts are enclosed in hermetically sealed glass tubes filled with a protective gas and situated inside the coil. The relays are available with one to six contacts, either normally open and/or changeover types.



Varley plug-in relay produced by Oliver Pell Control

There were many other firms exhibiting reed switches similar to those mentioned above.

A new approach in relay design was shown by the Electro-Mechanical Division of Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd. Called "Diaphragm Sub-miniature Relays", they make use of a flexible metallic diaphragm as the moving contact in a simple "make" action. When the coil is energised, the diaphragm is attracted to the fixed contact and makes firm contact. To ensure reliable contact the surfaces are coated with gold, typical contact resistance being 30 milliohms.

The relays are designed for printed circuit use, connections being made by soldering pins. The maximum current and voltage ratings are 0.5A and 150V d.c. or 250V a.c. Operating time is approximately 1.5ms including point bounce; release time is about 500 $\mu$ s.

The diaphragm relay is produced in multiple forms and, like the reed relay, the contacts are hermetically sealed in a non-oxidising gas.

The reliability, performance and small size should make the diaphragm relay a strong competitor to the reed relay, particularly in applications where the reed, due to its fragile nature, requires protection.

## SOLDERING

Here many interesting developments were evident. Multicore

Solders Ltd., have produced a five-core solder in the Ersin range which is so thin it can be threaded through the eye of a needle. This should be ideal for fine printed circuit work where large deposits of solder are not wanted.

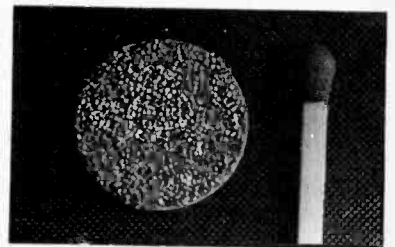
Another item from the above firm was the introduction of solder pellets. These pellets are primarily intended for industry, but no doubt many "go-ahead" retailers will be stocking them in the future and readers will



Aerosol Freezer marketed by Electrolube

soon find various conditions where there use solves the particular problem at hand.

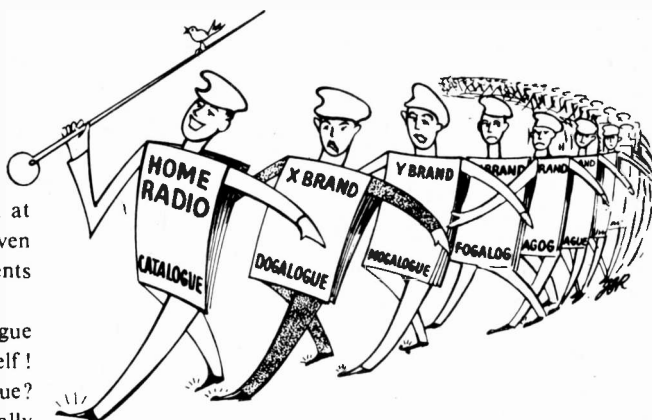
A product that seems to be "tailor" made for the amateur market is the Electrolube Freezer from Electrolube Ltd., in aerosol form. Many applications are recommended besides its primary function of tracing faults in circuits.



Solder Pellets from Multicore

# HERE COME THE CATALOGUES!

There are so many catalogues these days that at times it seems like an army on the march! Even in the field of radio and electronic components there are quite a number of productions. We are convinced that the HOME RADIO Catalogue really does lead the way. But judge for yourself! How does one judge the merits of a catalogue? Just ask yourself these questions: 1. Is it really comprehensive? 2. Is it well indexed, well illustrated, well printed? 3. Is it backed by an extensive stock of the components listed? 4. Is ordering made clear and simple? 5. Is the service fast and efficient? The Home Radio Catalogue scores top marks on every point. Moreover, it is wonderful value (7/6 plus 1/6 postage and packing) and every copy contains five vouchers, each worth 1/- if used as directed. Send the coupon with your cheque or P.O. for 9/- ... today!



The Home Radio Catalogue lists some 6,000 quality components, over 1,000 of them illustrated. With each catalogue you also get a bookmark, an Order Form and an addressed envelope.

Please write your Name and Address in block capitals

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

HOME RADIO LTD., Dept. PE, 187 London Road, Mitcham, CR4 2YQ, Surrey

## NEW RANGE U.H.F. AERIALS FOR BBC 2 (625) line transmissions

All U.H.F. aerials now fitted with tilting bracket and 4 element grid reflectors.

**Loft Mounting Arrays**, 7 element, 35/-; 11 element, 42/6; 14 element, 50/-; 18 element, 57/6. **Wall Mounting with Cranked Arm**, 7 element, 60/-; 11 element, 67/-; 14 element, 75/-; 18 element, 82/6. **Mast Mounting with 2in. clamp**, 7 element, 42/6; 11 element, 55/-; 14 element, 62/-; 18 element, 70/-.

**Chimney Mounting Arrays, Complete**, 7 element, 72/6; 11 element, 80/-; 14 element, 87/6; 18 element, 95/-.

Complete assembly instructions with every unit. **Low Loss Cable**, 1/6 yd. U.H.F. Pre-amps from 75/-.

State clearly channel number required on all orders.

## BBC · ITV · F.M. AERIALS



**BBC (Band 1)**, Telescopic loft, 21/-; External S/D, 30/-; "H", 22.10.0.

**ITV (Band 3)**, 3 element loft array, 25/-; 5 element, 35/-; Wall mounting, 3 element, 35/-; 5 element, 45/-.

**Combined BBC/ITV**, Loft 1+3, 41/3; 1+5, 48/9; Wall mounting 1+3, 56/3; 1+5, 63/9; Chimney 1+3, 63/9; 1+5, 71/3.

VHF transistor pre-amps from 75/-.

**F.M. (Band 2)**, Loft S/D, 12/6; "H", 30/-; 3 element, 52/6. External units available. Co-ax cable, 8d. yd. Co-ax. plugs, 1/3. Outlet boxes, 4/6. Diplexer Crossover Boxes, 12/6. C.W.O. or C.O.D. P. & P. 5/-. Send 6d. stamps for illustrated lists. Quotations for special arrays available on request.

**K.V.A. ELECTRONICS (Dept. P.E.)**  
27 Central Parade, New Addington  
Surrey—CRO-OJB  
LODGE HILL 2266

## LODGE TRADING CO.

### SPEAKER UNITS

- 12" HI/FI 25 watt 15 ohm Heavy Duty (ELAC) **£6.6.0**
- 12" Guitar 25 watt 15 ohm Heavy Duty (ELAC) **£6.6.0**
- 12" 15 ohm small magnet 8,000 Lines (R & A) **£2.5.0**
- 10" Ceramic 11,000 Lines 15 ohm or 3 ohm (ELAC) **£1.19.6**
- 10" · 6" Ceramic 11,000 Lines 15 ohm or 3 ohm (ELAC) **£1.19.6**
- 8" Ceramic 11,000 Lines 15 ohm or 3 ohm (ELAC) **£1.17.6**
- 8" small magnet 8,000 Lines 3 ohm only (ELAC) **£1.5.0**
- 7" · 4" small magnet 7,000 3 ohm only (CELESTION) **17.6**
- 3" Square 4 Hole Fixing 25 ohm only (PLESSEY) **12.6**



### AERIALS

- CAR AERIAL WING FIXING 3 SECTION **£1.5.0**
- CAR AERIAL LOCKING/DISAPPEARING 4 SECTION **£1.17.6**
- CAR AERIAL WINDOW FIXING **18.9**
- CAR AERIAL GUTTER FIXING **18.9**
- TABLE TOP T.V. AERIALS
- BBC/I.T.V. FM **£1.5.0**
- TABLE TOP T.V. AERIALS
- BBC 1/2 I.T.V. FM **£2.9.6**

Many other lines available—**FULL TRADE DISCOUNT TO BONA FIDE DEALERS**  
Terms: C.W.O. Please add 5/- Postage on orders under £6  
**EASY CAR PARKING—A VISIT WILL SAVE YOU MONEY!**  
21 LODGE LANE, LONDON, N 12  
HILLside 0749

## BASIC TELEVISION

New Model Illustrated Course of Elementary Technician Training. A Common Core Book

Pt. 1. 21/- Tech. P. Postage 1/-

**THE RECORD PLAYER BOOK**, by P. J. Guy. 30/- Postage 1/-.

**SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS**, by A. Lytel. 21/- Postage 1/-.

**BASIC THEORY & APPLICATION OF TRANSISTORS**, U.S. Dept. of Army. 10/- Postage 1/-.

**TV FAULT FINDING 405, 625 LINES**, a Data Publication. 8/6. Postage 6d.

**SHORT WAVE LISTENING**, by J. Vastenhoud. 12/6. Postage 1/-.

**MATHEMATICS FOR RADIO AND ELECTRONICS TECHNICIANS**, by I. F. Bergtold. 50/- Postage 1/6.

**RADIO VALVE DATA** 8th ed. Compiled by "WW". 9/6. Postage 1/2.

**Inter GEC TRANSISTOR MANUAL**. 18/- Postage 2/-.

## THE MODERN BOOK CO.

BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKISTS of British and American Technical Books

19-21 PRAED STREET  
LONDON, W.2

Phone: PADdington 4185

Closed Saturday 1 p.m.

# BUILD YOURSELF A QUALITY TRANSISTOR RADIO—GUARANTEED RESULTS BACKED BY OUR SUPER AFTER SALES SERVICE!

## THE MAGNIFICENT ROAMER 7 MK.IV

Seven waveband portable and car Radio with a super specification giving outstanding performance!

- 7 fully tunable wavebands—MW1, MW2, LW, SW1, SW2, SW3 and Trawler Band.
- Extra Medium waveband provides easier tuning of "pop" stations.
- Built in ferrite rod aerial for Medium and Long Waves.
- 5 Section 22 in. chrome plated telescopic aerial for Short Waves—can be angled and rotated for peak S.W. listening.
- Socket for Car Aerial.
- Powerful push-pull output.
- 7 transistors and two diodes including Philco Micro-Alloy R.F. Transistors.
- Famous make 7x4 in. P.M. speaker, rich-toned volume.
- Air spaced ganged tuning condenser.
- Separate on/off switch, volume control, wave change switches and tuning control.
- Attractive leather look case with hand and shoulder straps. Size 9x7x4 in. approx.
- First grade components.
- Easy to follow instructions and diagrams make the Roamer 7 a pleasure to build with guaranteed results.

**Total building costs**  
**£5.19.6.** P. & P. 5/6



Parts price list and easy build plans 3/- (FREE with kit).

### TRANSONA FIVE

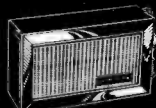


**MEDIUM WAVE, LONG WAVE AND TRAWLER BAND PORTABLE**

Attractive case with red speaker grille. Size 6½ x 4½ x 1½ in. Fully tunable, 7 stages—5 transistors and 2 diodes—ferrite rod aerial, tuning condenser, volume control, fine tone super dynamic speaker, all first grade components. Easy build plans and parts price list 1/6 (FREE with kit). Medium Wave, Short Wave and Trawler Band version can be supplied if preferred.

**Total building costs**  
**42/6** P. & P. 3/6

### POCKET FIVE

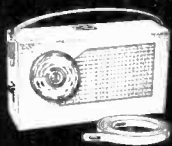


**TWO WAVEBAND PORTABLE WITH 3in. SPEAKER**

Attractive black and gold case. Size 5½ x 1½ x 3½ in. Fully tunable over both Medium and Long Waves with extended M.W. band for easier tuning of "pop" stations. All first grade components, 7 stages—5 transistors and 2 diodes—super-sensitive ferrite rod aerial, fine tone 3in. moving coil speaker, etc. Easy build plans and parts price list. 1/6 (FREE with kit). **POCKET FIVE Medium and Long Wave version with miniature speaker ONLY 29/6.** P. & P. 3/6.

**Total building costs**  
**42/6** P. & P. 3/6

### MELODY SIX



**TWO WAVEBAND PORTABLE WITH 3in. SPEAKER**

Handsome leather-look case, size 6½ x 3½ x 1½ in. with gilt trim and hand and shoulder straps. Fully tunable over both Medium and Long Waves. Incorporates pre-tagged circuit board, 8 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes—ferrite rod aerial, push-pull output, tuning condenser, wave change slide switch, tuning condenser, volume control, 3in. moving coil speaker, etc. Easy build plans and parts price list 2/- (FREE with kit).

**Total building costs**  
**59/6** P. & P. 3/6

### MELODY MAKER 6

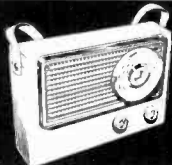


**THREE WAVEBAND PORTABLE WITH 3in. SPEAKER**

Smart pocket size case, 6½ x 3½ x 1½ in. with gilt fittings. Fully tunable over both Medium and Long Waves with extra M.W. band for easier tuning of "pop" stations. 8 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes—top grade 3in. speaker, 2 R.F. stages for extra boost, high "Q" ferrite rod aerial. Easy build plans and parts price list 2/- (FREE with kit).

**Total building costs**  
**69/6** P. & P. 3/6

### ROAMER SIX



**SIX WAVEBAND PORTABLE WITH 3in. SPEAKER**

Attractive case with gilt fittings, size 7½ x 5½ x 1½ in. World wide reception. Tunable on Medium and Long Waves, two Short Waves, Trawler Band plus an extra M.W. band for easier tuning of "pop" stations. Sensitive ferrite rod aerial and telescopic aerial for Short Waves. All top grade components, 8 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes including Philco Micro-Alloy R.F. Transistors, etc. (carrying strap 1/6 extra). Easy build plans and parts price list 2/- (FREE with kit).

**Total building costs**  
**79/6** P. & P. 3/6

### SUPER SEVEN



**THREE WAVEBAND PORTABLE WITH 3in. SPEAKER**

Attractive case size 7½ x 5½ x 1½ in. with gilt fittings and carrying strap. The ideal radio for home, car or outdoors. Covers Medium and Long Waves and Trawler Band. Special circuit incorporating 2 R.F. stages, push-pull output, ferrite rod aerial, 7 transistors and 2 diodes, 3in. speaker (will drive larger speaker) and all first grade components. Price list 2/- (FREE with kit).

**Total building costs**  
**79/6** P. & P. 3/6

## RADIO EXCHANGE Ltd

61a HIGH STREET, BEDFORD

Callers side entrance Barratt's Shoe Shop. Open 9-5 p.m. Saturday 9-12.30 p.m.

Telephone: Bedford 52367

# MARKET PLACE

When discontinuity, instability, intermittence or drift occurs in a circuit, it is often the result of a temperature rise in some thermally sensitive component such as a transistor, capacitor or resistor. By applying the Freezer to suspect components one at a time whilst the circuit is operating, the nature of the fault will change, once the faulty component is sprayed, due to the rapid temperature drop. Similarly if a dry joint or faulty connection is suspected the symptoms will again change.

It is obvious that one of the most common mistakes or faults that occurs when building apparatus is the damage caused by excessive heat from the amateur's soldering iron, caused by conductance of heat through the component leads. Transistors, diodes, pick-up cartridges, etc. are typical devices in this class. But by applying the Freezer before soldering ensures adequate protection for the components.

## ROUND-UP

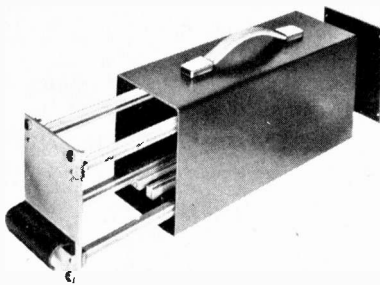
Many firms had new ranges of cabinets on show and West Hyde Developments Ltd., demonstrated their standard printed circuit board and the ease with which they can be installed in their Contil instrument cases. Vero Electronics Ltd. also produce portable cases. Called the "Chilworth" they are designed to house standard 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ in and 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ in boards.

Bulgin had their usual large assortment of control knobs as well as their Security Alarm System on display.

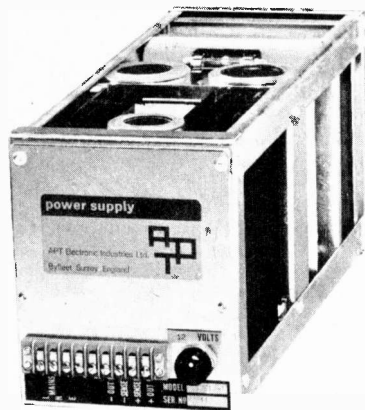
There were many new power supplies and just one of these was the Series 30 units from A.P.T. Electronic Industries Ltd., Chertsey Road, Byfleet, Surrey. The Series 30 models cover any preset output between 0 and 500V at various current ratings up to 10A at low voltages, and 100mA above 350V. They can also be supplied as variable voltage units.

Both Sifam Electrical Instrument Co. Ltd., and Taylor Electrical Instruments showed new meters, as did many other firms.

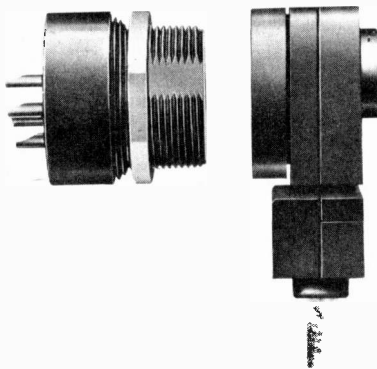
The "Liliput" series of transformers from Gardners Transformers Ltd., Somerford, Christchurch, Hampshire, are designed for use with semiconductor circuits at low voltages (normally below 100V peak). An exception to this is the SCR Trigger Transform Series where higher secondary voltages are required. Typical circuit uses are: converter/inverter



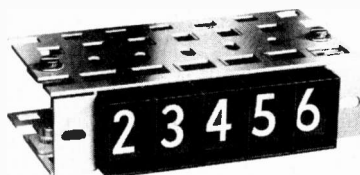
Chilworth portable cabinet from Vero Electronics



Type SCV31B-1 power supply from A.P.T. Electronic Industries



Thorn-Bendix Stumpi connector



Miniature display from Counting Instruments

circuits; output stages; a.f. and wide band communication a.f. drivers; a.f. smoothing and pulse circuits.

In addition to metal film, high stability carbon and wirewound resistors, Painton & Co. Ltd., Kingsthorpe, Northampton, displayed new moulded subminiature r.f. chokes. Type C30M is rated at 0.17 watt at 90 degrees centigrade up to 120 $\mu$ H and 0.15 watt over 120 $\mu$ H. The inductances available being from 0.15 microhenries to 1,000 microhenries.

Wolsey Electronics gave details of their new v.h.f./u.h.f. set-top aerials, designed to cover all television channels in bands 1, 3, 4 and 5.

Two new miniature d.c. motors, type AB.100 and AB.2000 were shown by A.B. Metal Products Ltd., 119/127, Marylebone Road, London, N.W.1.

The 3-pole ungoverned AB.1000 produces 4 to 10 watts output at 3,500 r.p.m. approximately. The operation voltage is 13.5V nominal at 250mA.

The AB.2000 is similar to the AB.1000 but the rated speed is 5,000 r.p.m. The operating current is 1.8A.

EMI Sound Products Ltd., Components Division, Blyth Road, Hayes, Middlesex, are another firm who produce a vast variety of small electric motors.

The motors from both firms can be used for such applications as: car screen washers; radio and television tuning motors; film slide projectors and miniature R/C installations.

The "Stumpi" low voltage connectors were featured by Thorn-Bendix Ltd., Great Cambridge Road, Enfield, Middlesex. The connectors are designed for general purpose use and available with pin or socket contacts rated at 5, 20 and 40A.

Mallory Batteries Ltd. demonstrated the versatility of their mercury and alkaline batteries for use in hearing aids and cine camera drives. The many uses of Sellotape insulating tape was the theme of Sellotape Products Ltd. stand. Their new "Resin Bond Polyester Thermosetting 1615 Tape" is claimed to have three times greater adhesion to itself than other polyester tapes. The breakdown voltage of the tape is 5,000 volts.

Finally, a new microminiature display, see photograph for actual size, has been designed and developed by Counting Instruments Ltd., and features a novel system of plastics moulded lenses.

A multiple of five units, each unit is capable of displaying 11 different numbers, letters, symbols or colours. It contains an assembly of 11 miniature lamps at the back, a negative with 11 message displays, a series of lenses, and a front viewing screen. On lighting one or more of the lamps the corresponding part of the negative is illuminated and focused through the lens system onto the viewing screen.



# the 73 page

by Jack Hum  
G5UM

## Field Day Time

Now is the time a young man's fancy turns to thoughts of lugging radio transmitting equipment to some inaccessible hilltop for the purpose of participating in a contest. For now is the time of the great outdoors for the amateur transmitting enthusiast, interspersed with dives for the dry inside the operating tent as the next rain squall booms overhead.

In other words, whatever the effort of setting up portable transmitting stations out in the open, and whatever the vagaries of the British weather, there's no deterring the many hundreds who enjoy this sport. For sporting chance indeed governs much of what goes on when field days come round. Station is pitted against station—and the general feeling is "may the best one win".

May until September is the season of outdoor radio, ushered in by what is officially known as the 144MHz Portable Contest during the first weekend of every May, and brought to a grand finale by V.H.F. National Field Day in the first weekend of every September.

This is not to suggest that all field days are v.h.f. ones. Yet it does happen to be the case that the "very highs" offer special attractions for portable operation both in respect of aerials, which being small and light can be erected high and in the clear, and in respect of equipment, which may be modest in physical size and ideal for portability for the very good reason that the high gains achieved by directional aerials call for only a nominal output from the associated transmitter.

Perhaps because of the ease with which a v.h.f. station may be set up in a field or operated from vehicles, more portable events are organised for the metre wave bands than for any other. Yet the hardest annual transmitting contest of all is one that utilises what are sometimes facetiously called "the d.c. bands"—

or more accurately the h.f. bands in contradistinction to the v.h.f. ones. This event is National Field Day, initiated by the Radio Society of Great Britain as long ago as 1933, traditionally held during the first weekend of June, and representing the climax of many months of planning and practise by clubs and groups throughout the land.

## Six Band Operation

For National Field Day, local radio groups customarily enter two stations sharing operations on the six h.f. amateur bands. "Which stations for what bands?" is a question that calls for an assessment of operating tactics to be adopted on The Day. Certain groups and clubs prefer to allocate the three lower frequency bands of 1.8MHz, 3.5MHz and 7MHz to one station, and the higher frequency bands of 14, 21 and 28MHz to the second station, for the practical reason that an aerial cut for one of the three can be made to "fit" the other two reasonably well.

But it happens to be the case that the lower frequency bands offer at certain times a greater scoring potential than the higher frequency ones—yet you cannot operate one station on two bands at the same time! So the pay-off tactic is to allocate one of the higher scoring bands to the second station so that both will be kept plugging away hard at it most of the time. To do this complicates the aerial situation. You simply can't win! Yet the object of entering National Field Day is to do precisely that!

## Radio Logistics

Well before N.F.D. Weekend the permutations of bands and aerials are sorted out by intending participants as part of the major planning

effort which every National Field Day demands. A complicated exercise in logistics is performed in order to provide the aerials already mentioned, along with the transmitting and receiving equipment into which they will work; the power supplies—some of them far from portable for a so-called "portable" event; the tented accommodation ("Stations must be operated from tents" has long been a regulation), and the furnishings for the tents. Further tents for those who will sleep at the site. As for the personnel themselves: the Morse-men of fortitude who will keep two stations active on six bands for 24 hours non-stop; if there is any "most important component" on Field Day, it is they.

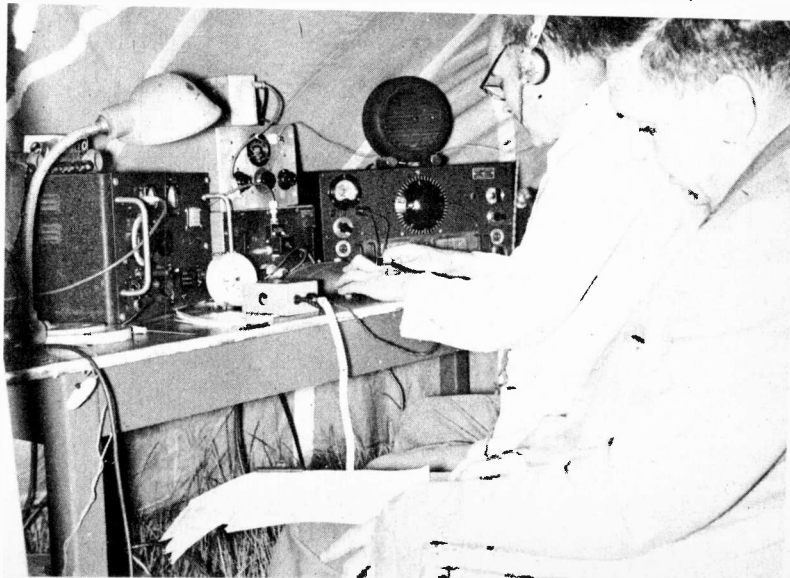
## Thirty Four Years Old

It is curious to reflect that National Field Day, thirty four years old this year, sprang from a custom developed by a group of London transmitting amateurs in the early Nineteen Thirties of retiring to a rural retreat deep in the heart of Essex to enjoy a "radio weekend".

The success of these events suggested their development on a national basis. And so National Field Day was born.

Today's N.F.D. techniques are a world removed from the simple two-valve transmitters and straight receivers, battery powered as like as not, that did adequate duty on the air in the spacious days of three and a half decades ago. Change, the essence of radio communication, embraces National Field Day as it does everything else. How in certain important particulars it has influenced the event this year is something to which attention will be given on this page next time.

*A scene repeated a hundredfold during the annual National Field Day transmitting contest: an operator sending swift Morse on an automatic key, a second man logging. And grass growing up through the base of the tent*



# DE LUXE PLAYERS

4-Speed Mono Players 2-tone Cabinets 17" x 15" x 8 1/2". High flux loudspeaker and High Quality Amplifiers ready built. Quality output. Volume and Bass controls. Special instructions enable assembly in 30 minutes, only 5 wires to join. 12 months' guarantee.



**TO BUILD YOURSELF**  
Post 2/6 per item.  
**PORTABLE CABINET** As illustrated. To fit standard player or autochanger. **69/6**  
**RCS AMPLIFIER** 3 WATT. Ready made and tested with UCL82 triode pentode valve. **59/6** and loudspeaker.  
**SINGLE PLAY UNITS**  
BSE GUY £41.19.6  
Garrard SRP12 £41.19.6  
Garrard SP25 £10.19.6  
Philips AG1016 £12. 9.6  
Garrard A70 £19.19.6  
Garrard LAB80 £24.19.6  
Garrard A40 £29.19.6

## TO BUILD YOURSELF

**SUPERIOR AMPLIFIER.** Ready made and tested. Guaranteed better sound! Fully isolated AC Mains Transformer 4 watt output. ECL86 triode pentode valve. Volume and tone controls with knobs. Quality Loudspeaker. **89/6**  
**AUTOCHANGE UNITS**  
BSR Superslim £51.9.6  
Garrard 1000 £51.9.6  
Garrard 2000 £8. 9.6  
Garrard 3000 £8. 9.6  
Garrard AT60 Mk. II disc-cut turntable £12.19.6

All with mono cartridge (Stereo 12/6 extra)  
**GARRARD TEAKWOOD BASE WB1** Ready cut for mounting 1000, 2000, 3000. SP25. AT60. **72/6**

**A18 TRANSCRIPTION TONE ARM** with tracking template and two plug-in shells. Original price £13.19.6. **OUR PRICE 5 gns.**  
Decca Deram Stereo Diamond Cartridge £4.14.6 extra.

## Q MAX CHASSIS CUTTER

Complete: a die, a punch, an Allen screw and key  
in. 14/8 1/2 in. 15/8 1/2 in. 18/1 1/2 in. 20/8 2 1/2 in. 37/9  
in. 14/8 1/2 in. 18/1 1/2 in. 18/3 1/2 in. 22/8 2 1/2 in. 44/3  
in. 15/8 1 1/2 in. 18/1 1/2 in. 20/1 1/2 in. 24/3 1 1/2 in. 31/6

**BARGAIN XTAL PICK-UP ARM** Complete with ACOS LP-78 Turnover Head and Styli 201 - Stereo 30/-  
**SPEAKER FRET** Tygan various colours, 52in. wide, from 10/-; 26in. wide from 5/-; H. SAMPLES S.A.E.  
**EXPANDED METAL** Gold or Silver 12" x 12" 13/6  
**NEW GARRARD GRAM MOTORS** 2,500 r.p.m. 100-130v. 15/-; pair for 200/250v. A.C. (in series), or 10/-; each Post 2/6.

**FULL WAVE BRIDGE SELENIUM RECTIFIERS:** 6 or 12 v. outputs 13 amp. 8/9; 2 a. 11/3; 4 a. 17/6.  
**CHARGER TRANSFORMERS:** P. & P. 2/6. Input 200/250 v. for charging at 6 or 12 v., 1 amp. 17/6; 2 amps. 21/-; 4 amps., 25/-. Circuit free. Ammeter 0 to 5 amp. 10/6.

**MOVING COIL MULTIMETER TK 25.** 0-1,000v. A.C./D.C. ohms 0 to 100k. etc. **47/6**  
**MOVING COIL MULTIMETER EP10K.** 0-1,000v. A.C./D.C. ohms 0 to 3 meg. etc. **79/6**  
**MOVING COIL MULTIMETER EP20K.** 0-2,500v. D.C. 20,000 ohms per volt. 0-1,000v. A.C. Ohms 0 to 6 meg. 50 Microamps full scale. **99/6**

**NEW MULLARD TRANSISTORS**  
OC71 8/-; OC72 7/6; OC81D 6/-; OC81 8/-; AF115 8/-; AF114 8/6; OC44 8/-; OC45 8/-; OC171 9/-; OC170 8/6; AF117 7/-; OC26 12/6; AD140 15/-; OC35 15/-; Holders 1/3.

**ARDENT TRANSISTOR TRANSFORMERS**  
D8055, 7.3 CT. 1 Push Pull to 3 chms for OC72, OC81. 11/-  
D8054, 1.75 1 CT. Push Pull Driver for OC72, OC81. 11/-  
D8058, 11.5, 1 Output to 3 ohms for OC72, OC81. 11/-  
**TRANSISTOR MAINS ELIMINATORS, FAMOUS "POWER MITER" 9 VOLT, SAME SIZE AS PP9 BATTERY. 45/-**  
FULL WAVE SMOOTHED, 150mA. FULL WAVE CIRCUIT.

**WEYRAD P50 - Transistor Coils**  
RA2W 6 in. Ferrite Aerial with car aerial coil. Spare Cores. 6d.  
Driver Trans. LFDT4. 9/6  
Osc. P50/1AC. 5/4  
I.F. P50/2C 470 kc/s. 8/7  
J.B. Tuning Gank. 10/6  
3rd I.F. P50/3CC. 8/-  
Weyrad Booklet. 2/-

**Volume Controls 80 Ohm Coax 6d. yd.**  
Semi-air spaced Cable  
100 v. drum 50/- post free.  
FRINGE LOSS 1/6 yd.  
Ideal 625 lines

**COAXIAL PLUG 1/-.** PANEL SOCKETS 1/-.  
**LINE SOCKETS 2/-.** OUTLET BOXES, SURFACE OR FLUSH 4/6.  
**BALANCED TWIN FEEDERS 1/- yd.,** 80 or 300 ohms.  
**TELESCOPIC CHROME AERIALS.** 6in., extends to 23in.  
6/6 each. CAR AERIAL PLUGS 1/6. Sockets 1/3.

## SPECIAL PURCHASE!

**B.S.R. GU7**  
9 volt Battery  
Operated Record  
Player Decks



4 speeds, automatic stop. Plays any size record. Complete with mono LP/78 xtal and sapphire stylus. **69/6** P. & P. (With stereo cartridge 12/6 extra). **ONLY 5/6**

## RETURN OF POST DESPATCH

Post and Packing 1/6 unless otherwise stated. C.O.D. 5/- extra. Full List 1/-.

# RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

Written guarantee with every purchase. (Export: Send remittance and extra postage, no C.O.D.) Buses 133, 68 pass door. S.R. Stn. Selhurst. Tel. 01-684-1665

# STELLA RECORD PLAYER AMPLIFIER

4 watt, 2 stage. 3 to 7 ohm. Neg. feedback. UCL82. UY85. 200-250v. A.C. tapped input. Chassis size 8 x 2 1/2 x 4 in. high. Gold/Walnut knobs. Volume and Tone controls on separate Polished Wood Panel 6 x 2 in. Brand new with makers' guarantee. **BARGAIN PRICE P. & P. 2/6. 78/6**

**NEW TUBULAR ELECTROLYTICS - CAN TYPES**  
2/350 v. . . . 2/3 100/25 v. . . . 2/- 8/600 v. . . . 9/6  
4/350 v. . . . 2/3 250/25 v. . . . 2/6 18/600 v. . . . 12/6  
8/450 v. . . . 2/3 500/15 v. . . . 3/ 18-18/500 v. . . . 7/6  
18/450 v. . . . 3/- 8-8/450 v. . . . 3/6 32-32/450 v. . . . 8/-  
32/450 v. . . . 3/9 8-16/450 v. . . . 3/9 50-50/350 v. . . . 7/-  
25/25 v. . . . 1/9 16-16/450 v. . . . 4/3 60-100/350 v. . . . 11/6  
50/50 v. . . . 2/- 32-32/350 v. . . . 4/6 100-200/275 v. . . . 12/8

**PAPER TUBULARS**  
350v.-0.1 9d., 0.5 9/6; 1 mid. 3/-; 2 mid. 150v. 3/-.  
500v.-0.001 to 0.05 9d.; 0.1 1/1; 0.25 1/8; 0.5 3/-.  
1,000v.-0.001, 0.002, 0.0047, 0.01, 0.02, 1/8; 0.047, 0.1 2/6.  
E.H.T. CONDENSERS. 0.001mid., 7kV. 8/6; 20kV. 10/6.

**SUB-MIN. ELECTROLYTICS.** 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 18, 25, 30, 50, 100, 250 mid. 15v. 2/6; 500, 1,000 mid. 1/3; 3,000 mid. 25v. 9/6.  
**CERAMIC** 500 pF. to 0.01 mid., 9d. Discs 1/-.  
**SILVER MICA.** Close tolerance (plus or minus 1 pF.). 5 to 47 pF., 1/-; ditto 1", 50 to 800 pF., 1/-; 1,000 to 5,000 pF., 2/-.  
**TWIN GANG.** "0-0" 208 pF., 178 pF., 10/8; 365 pF., miniature 10; 500 pF. standard with trimmers, 9/6; 500pF. midget less trimmers, 7/6; 500 pF. slow motion, standard 9/-; short 3-rang 500 pF. 18/8; Single "0" 365 pF. 7/6; Twin 100 pF., 180 pF., 5/8 each. Can be ganged. Couplers 9d. each.  
**TUNING.** Solid dielectric, 100 pF., 300 pF., 500 pF., 3/6 each.  
**TRIMMERS.** Compression ceramic 30, 50, 70 pF., 9d.; 100 pF., 150 pF., 1/3; 250 pF., 1/6; 600 pF., 750 pF., 1/9.

**250v. RECTIFIERS.** Selenium 1 wave 100mA 5/-; BY100 10 - CONTACT COOLED 1 wave 80mA 7/6; 85mA 9/6.  
Full wave 75mA 10/-; 150mA 19/6; T.V. rect. 10/-.

## NEW B.A.S.F. LIBRARY BOXED TAPE

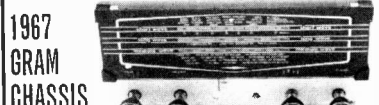
7 in. L.P. 1,800 ft. 45/-; 7 in. D.P. 2,400 ft. 70/-  
60 min. Cassette C60 (For Philips, etc.) 17/6  
Spare Spools 2/6. Tape Splicer 5/-. Leader Tape 4 6/6.  
Tape Heads: Coliario 2 track 25/6 pair. B.S.R. 4 track 99/6

## MAINS TRANSFORMERS

250-0-250 80 mA. 6.3 v. 3.5 a. 6.3 v. 1 a. or 5 v. 2 a. 25/-  
350-0-350 80 mA. 6.3 v. 3.5 a. 6.3 v. 1 a. or 5 v. 2 a. 29/6  
MT. 510-0-510 200 v. 120 mA. 6.3 v. 4 a. . . . . 29/6  
MINIATURE 200 v. 20 mA. 6.3 v. 1 a. . . . . 10/8  
MIDGET 220 v. 45 mA. 6.3 v. 2 a. . . . . 15/6  
SMALL 250-0-250 50 mA. 6.3 v. 2 a. . . . . 19/6  
HEATER TRANS. 6.3 v. 1 a.; 8/6; 6.3 v. 4 a. . . . . 10/8  
Ditto tapped sec. 1.4 v., 2.3, 4, 5, 6.3 v. 1 amp. . . . . 4/6  
GENERAL PURPOSE LOW VOLTAGE. Outputs 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 24 and 30 at 2 a. . . . . 25/6  
1 amp. 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30 and 35 at 55, 60, 29/6; 2 a. 47/6  
**AUTO TRANSFORMERS** 0-115-230 v. Input/Output, 60w. 18/6; 150w. 25/-; 500w. 99/6; 1000w. 175/-.

## CRYSTAL MIKE INSERTS

1 1/2" x 1/2" in. 6/6; BM3 1" x 1/2" in. 7/6; ACOS 1 1/2" x 6/6  
**ALL PURPOSE HEADPHONES**  
MOVING COIL HEADPHONES 100 ohms (ex. Govt.) 12/6  
H.R. HEADPHONES 2000 ohms 12/6; 4000 ohms 15/-  
H.R. HEADPHONES 2000 ohms Super Quality . . . . . 25/-



**1967 GRAM CHASSIS**  
Post 5/-  
Three Wavebands: . . . . . Five Valves: ECH81, EF89, Long. Med., Short. Gram. . . . . EBC81, EL84, EZ80, 12-month guarantee. A.C. 200-250 v. Ferrite Aerial 5 watts 3 ohm. Chassis 13 in. x 7 in. x 5 in. dial size 13 in. x 4 in. Two pilot Lamps. Four Knobs. **£10.10**  
Aligned calibrated. Chassis isolated from mains  
**DE LUXE STEREO GRAM CHASSIS** V.H.F., M.W. SW 19-50m. SW 60-180m. Magic eye push buttons. **£19.19**  
8 valve plus rect. Size 15" x 7 1/2" x 6 1/2" high

**HIGH GAIN TV. PRE-AMPLIFIER BAND I B.B.C.**  
Tunable channels 1 to 5. Gain 18 dB. ECC84 valve.  
Kit price 32/6 or 55/- with power pack. Details 6d.  
**BAND III I.T.A.** - same prices. Tunable channels 7 to 13.  
Band I or III. Coils and circuit only, 9/6. Chassis 4/9.  
**B.B.C. 2 SUPER BOOSTER** transistor model. Ready built 75/-.

**BLANK ALUMINIUM CHASSIS.** 18 s.w.g. 2 in. sides. 7 in. 5/8; 9 x 7 in. 6/8; 11 x 3 in. 6/8; 11 7 in. 7/8; 13 9 in. 9/8; 14 x 11 in. 12/8; 15 x 14 in. 15/-.  
**ALUMINIUM PANELS** 18 s.w.g. 12 x 12 in. 5/6; 14 x 9 in. 4/8; 12 x 3 in. 3/8; 10 x 7 in. 2/9; 8 x 6 in. 2/-; 8 x 4 in. 1/8.

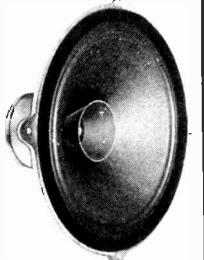
**ALL PURPOSE TRANSISTOR PRE-AMPLIFIER**  
Gain 14: 1. 250v. or 9v. input. Ready built with Mu Metal input transformer for Mikes, Pick-Ups, Tuners. **15/-**  
Instructions and circuit supplied. Post 2/6.

**THE INSTANT BULK TAPE ERASER AND RECORDING HEAD DEMAGNETISER**  
200/250 v. A.C. Post 35/-  
Leaflet S.A.E. 2/6



# BAKER 12 in. MAJOR

The ideal High Fidelity Loudspeaker for high output at home or public address, etc. Built in high efficiency tweeter cone.



Voice Coil impedance 15 ohms. Max. Power 20 watts. Bass Res. 40/50 cps. Flux 14,000 gauss. Voice Coil diameter 1 1/2 in. Response 40-14,500 cps. Magnet material Alcomax overall dia. 12 in. overall depth 6 in.  
**Price £8 Post Free**

**CATALOGUE S.A.E.**  
**GROUP MODELS FOR VOCALS**  
**BASS, LEAD AND RHYTHM GUITARS**  
30-10,000 cps. Voice Coils 15 ohms. Heavy duty.

**'Group 25' 'Group 35' 'Group 50'**  
12in. 5gns. 12in. 8gns. 15in. 18gns.  
25w. 35w. 57w.

Quality Horn Tweeters 3-18kc/s. 10w. 27/6. Crossover 14/8.  
**LOUDSPEAKERS P.M. 3 OHMS.** 2 in., 3 in., 4 in., 5 in., 7 in., 8 in., 15/6 each; 5 in., 22/6; 6 in., 18/6; 10 in., 30/6; 12 in., 35/6; 15 in., 45/6; 10" x 6 in., 30/6; 8" x 5 in., 21/6; E.M.I. Double Cone 13 1/2" 8 in., 3 or 15 ohm models, 45/-  
**SPECIAL OFFER!** 8 ohm 2 1/2 in., 5 in., 15 ohm 5 in., 7 x 4 in., 15/6 25 ohm 5 in., 6 x 4 in., 35 ohm 3 in., 5 in., 7 x 4 in., 80 ohm 2 1/2 in., 2 1/2 in., 2 1/2 in., JACK SOCKETS Std. open-circuit 2 d. closed circuit 4/8.  
Chrome Lead Socket 7 d. DIN 3-pin 1 1/2, 5-pin 1/6; Lead 3/6; Phono Pins 15. Socket 1/-; JACK PLUGS Std. Chrome 3/-; 2.5mm 1.9; DIN 3-pin 3/8; 5-pin 5/-

**WAVE-CHANGE SWITCHES WITH LONG SPINDLES.**  
2 p. 2-way, or 2 p. 6-way, or 3 p. 4-way 3/8 each.  
1 p. 12-way, or 4 p. 2-way, or 4 p. 3-way 3/8 each.  
Wavechange "MAKITS" 1 p. 12-way, 2 p. 6-way, 3 p. 4-way, 4 p. 3-way, 6 p. 2-way. Prices include chick spindles, adjustable stops, spacers, etc., 1 water, 10/8; 2 water, 15/-; 3 wafer, 19/6.  
**DOUBLE SWITCHES.** sp. 2/-; sp. 2, 3/8; dp. 3/8; dp. 4, 4/-.

**DE LUXE TAPE SPLICER** Coils, trims, joints for editing and repairs. With 3 blades. **14/6**  
**4 CHANNEL TRANSISTOR MICROPHONE MIXER.** Add musical highlights and sound effects to recordings. Will mix Microphone, records, tape and tuner with separate controls into single output. **52/6**

**DYNAMIC MICROPHONE.** Dual impedance 600 ohm/50K Hand. Floor or Desk mounting. Response **£6.60**  
70-12,000 cps.

**AM TUNER MEDIUM WAVE.** Three Transistor Superhet. Ready built. Printed Circuit. Ferrite Aerial. **79/6**  
Sizes 5' 3' 1". Ideal for Tape Recorders.

**FM TUNER 88-108 Mc.** 5 Six Transistor Superhet. Ready built. Printed Circuit. Calibrated slide dial tuning. Size 6' 4" 2 1/2". **£8.10.0**

**3 WATT AUDIO AMPLIFIER.** 4 Transistor Push-Full Ready built, with volume control **65/-**

**RADIO BOOKS 3/- (Postage 9d.)**  
High Fidelity Speaker Enclosures and Plans . . . . . 5/-  
Transistor Superhet Commercial Receivers . . . . . 7/6  
Mullard Audio Amplifier Manual . . . . . 8/8  
Radio Valve Guide, Books 1, 2, 3, or 5 . . . . . each 5/6  
Practical Radio Inside Out. Out. . . . . 5/6  
Transistor Audio Amplifier Manual Book 1, 3 & 6; Book 2, 6/-  
Shortwave Transistor Receivers . . . . . 5/-  
Transistor Communication Sets . . . . . 6/-  
International Radio Stations List . . . . . 2/6  
Modern Transistor Circuits for Beginners . . . . . 7/6  
Sub-Miniature Transistor Receivers . . . . . 5/8  
Wireless World Radio Valve Data . . . . . 9/6  
At a glance valve equivalents . . . . . 6/-

**RESISTORS.** Preferred values, 10 ohms to 10 meg. 1 w. 1 w. 20 w. 4d.; 1 w. 8d.; 2 w. 1/-; 1 w. 10c. 6d. **HIGH STABILITY.** 1 w. 1/6; 10 ohms to 10 meg. 2/-; 5 watt 1/6; Preferred values 10 ohms to 22 meg. 9d. 5 watt 1/6; 0.5 to 8.2 ohm 3 w. 1/6  
**WIKE-WOUND RESISTORS** 10 ohms to 6,800 ohms 1/2-2

10K, 15K, 20K, 25K, 68K, 100K, 3 - **MAINS DROPPERS.** Midget. With sliders. 0.3 a., 1 K., 0.2 a., 1.2 K., 0.15 a., 1.5 K., 6 - each. **LINE CORD** 100 ohms 1 ct. twin plus resistance. 1/- 1/1.

**WIRE-WOUND 3-WATT WIRE-WOUND 4-WATT**  
**POTS.** T.V. Type. Values STANDARD SIZE POTS.  
10 ohms to 30 K., 3/3. LONG SPINDLE VALUES  
Carbon 30 K. to 2 meg., 3/-. 50 OHMS to 100 K., 7/8.

**VALVE HOLDERS.** Int. Oct. 6d. Mazda Oct. 6d.; B7G, B8A, B8G, B9A, Moulded 9d. Ceramic 1/-; B7G, B9A Cans 1/-; Valve base plugs B7G, B9A, Int. Oct., 2/3.

**80 ONLY-SANGAMO 3 inch SCALE LABORATORY MOVING COIL METERS**  
Various calibrations and movements. 100 Microamp 55/-; 1 Milliamp 50/-, etc. Post 5/- extra. Send S.A.E. for list.

**BRAND NEW QUALITY EXTENSION LOUDSPEAKER**  
In tough cream plastic cabinet with 20ft. lead and adaptors. For any transistor radio, intercom, mains radio, tape recorder, etc. 3to 15 ohm matching Size: 7 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 3" **30/-** Post 2/6



**CALLERS WELCOME**  
**337 WHITEHORSE ROAD, WEST CROYDON**

# BI-PAK SEMICONDUCTORS

8 Radnor House  
93/97 Regent St.  
London. W.1

BRAND NEW FROM U.S.A.  
8 LEAD — EPOXY CASE  
RT/IL MICROLOGIC

## FAIRCHILD

### "INTEGRATED CIRCUITS"

COMPLETE DATA AND CIRCUITS SEND 1/6. OR FREE WITH ALL IC ORDERS

μ L 900 "Buffer" 19/6  
μ L 914 "Gate" 19/6  
μ L 923 "J.K." 35/ (FLIP-FLOP)

### VALUE PACKS FOR '67 NEW UNTESTED

120 GERM. SUB-MIN. DIODES 10/-

50 MIXED TRANSISTORS 10/-

16 SILICON 750 mA TOP-HAT RECTIFIERS 10/-

20 ALL TYPES MIXED VOLTS ZENERS 10/-

25 SIL. NPN 200 Mc/s TRANSISTORS 10/-

10 STUD. 2 AMP. SILICON RECT. 10/-

75 GERM DIODES GOLD-BONDED 10/-

30 PNP/NPN MIXED SILICON TRANSISTORS 10/-

60 SILICON 200 mA DIODES 10/-

40 ZENERS RECTIFIERS MIXED TOP HAT 10/-

20 1 AMP. GERM. UP TO 300 PIV RECTIFIERS 10/-

40 LIKE OC81 AC128 TRANSISTORS 10/-

10 50-400 PIV 1 AMP SCR's 20/-

### NEW SILICON RECTIFIERS TESTED

PIV	750 mA	3 AMP	10 AMP	30 AMP
50	2/-	3/-	4/6	9/6
100	2/3	3/6	6/-	15/-
200	2/6	4/6	6/6	20/-
300	3/-	4/9	8/-	22/-
400	3/6	6/-	9/-	25/-
500	4/-	6/6	9/6	30/-
600	4/3	7/-	10/-	37/-
800	4/9	8/-	15/-	40/-
1000	6/-	10/-	17/6	50/-

750 mA TOP-HAT TYPE 3, 10 and 30 A STUD TYPE

### SCR's (THYRISTORS) LOWEST PRICE YET LARGEST RANGE EVER

PIV	1 AMP (TO-5 can)	7 AMP (STUD)	16 AMP (STUD)	30 AMP (STUD)
25	—	7/6	—	30/-
50	7/6	8/6	10/6	35/-
100	8/6	10/-	15/-	45/-
200	12/6	15/-	20/-	55/-
300	15/-	20/-	25/-	—
400	17/6	25/-	35/-	80/-
500	—	40/-	45/-	95/-
600	—	40/-	50/-	—

### TRANSISTOR MANUAL BY G.E.

CIRCUITS, APPLICATIONS, CHARACTERISTICS, THEORY. 30/- EACH P.P. 2/6

INC. L.A. S.C.R.'s G.T. SWITCHES, THEORY, RATINGS, APPLICATIONS.

### S.C.R. MANUAL BY G.E.

### NEW AND TESTED VALUE PAKS

- One 10/- Pack of your own choice free with orders valued £4 or over
- 2 Drift Trans. 2N1225 Germ. PNP 100 Mc/s 10/-
  - 6 Matched Trans. OC44/45/81/81D 10/-
  - 4 OA10 Diodes Mullard 30 PIV 1 A 10/-
  - 15 Red Spot AF Trans. PNP 10/-
  - 15 White Spot RF Trans. PNP 10/-
  - 4 Silicon Rects. 3 A 100-400 PIV 10/-
  - 2 10 A Silicon Rects. 50 and 100 PIV 10/-
  - 8 Germ. Diodes OA70 Mullard 10/-
  - 2 OC139 Trans. NPN Switching 10/-
  - 1 12 A SCR 100 PIV 10/-
  - 5 Sil. Trans. 25303 PNP 10/-
  - 10 Assorted Computer Diodes 10/-
  - 3 NPN Med. Speed Switching Trans. 10/-
  - 4 Zener Diodes 250 mW 3V-12 V 10/-
  - 4 2G417 Trans. Eqvt. AF117 10/-
  - 2 200 Mc/s Sil. Trans. NPN BSY26/27 10/-
  - 2 Bi-directional Trans. ASY66 PNP 10/-
  - 3 Zener Diodes 400 mW 33 V 5% Tol. 10/-
  - 4 High Current Trans. OC42 Eqvt. 10/-
  - 2 Power Transistors 1 OC26 1 OC35 10/-
  - 5 Silicon Rects. 400 PIV 250 mA 10/-
  - 3 OC71 Transistors Mullard Type 10/-
  - 3 OC75 Transistors Mullard Type 10/-
  - 3 NPN Silicon Trans. 70 Mc/s 10/-
  - 1 Power Trans. OC20 100 V 10/-
  - 5 OA47 Gold Bonded Diodes 10/-
  - 5 OA202 Sil. Diodes Sub-min 10/-
  - 2 Low Noise Trans. NPN 2N929/30 10/-
  - 1 Sil. Trans. NPN VCB 100 ZT86 10/-
  - 8 OA81 Diodes (CV448) 10/-
  - 3 OC72 Transistors Mullard Type 10/-
  - 3 OC77 Transistors Mullard Type 10/-
  - 5 Metal Alloy Transistors Mat Type 10/-
  - 5 Sil. Rects. 400 PIV 500 mA 10/-
  - 5 GET884 Trans. Eqvt. OC44 10/-
  - 5 GET883 Trans. Eqvt. OC45 10/-
  - 2 GET20 Germ. PNP Trans. with Heat-sink 10/-
  - 3 VHF Sil. Epoxy Trans. NPN 100 Mc/s 10/-
  - 2 2N708 Sil. Trans. 300 Mc/s NPN 10/-
  - 4 GT4145 Germ. Trans. PNP Eqvt. OC71 10/-
  - 2 GT31 LF Low Noise Trans. PNP 10/-
  - 6 IN914 Sil. Diodes 75 PIV 75 mA 10/-
  - 8 OA95 Germ. Diodes Sub-min IN69 10/-
  - 3 NPN Germ. Trans. NKT773 Eqvt. AC130 10/-
  - 2 OC22 Power Trans. Germ. 10/-
  - 2 OC25 Power Trans. Germ. 10/-
  - 2 OC73 Mullard Trans. 10/-
  - 4 AC128 Trans. PNP High Gain 10/-
  - 2 AC127/128 Comp. pair PNP/NPN 10/-
  - 10 Assorted Gold Bonded Diodes 10/-

### FREE One 10/- Pack of your own choice free with orders valued £4 or over FREE

- 5 TK22C Germ. Switching Trans. 10/-
- 3 2N1307 PNP Switching Trans. 10/-
- 3 OC76 Mullard Trans. 10/-
- 20 Germ. Diodes General Purpose 10/-
- 7 CG62H Germ. Diodes Eqvt. OA71 10/-
- 3 OC170 Trans. Mullard Type 10/-
- 3 AF116 Mullard Type Trans. 10/-
- 12 Assorted Germ. Diodes Marked 10/-
- 1 30 Amp Power Rectifier 100 PIV 10/-
- 4 AC126 Germ. PNP Trans. 10/-
- 5 1 Amp Germ. Rect. 200 PIV 10/-
- 4 OA5 Gold Bonded Diodes 10/-
- 1 ORP61 Photo-conductive cell 10/-
- 4 Silicon Rects. 100 PIV 750 mA 10/-
- 4 AF117 Trans. Mullard Type 10/-
- 7 OC81 Type Trans. 10/-
- 3 OC171 Trans. Mullard Type 10/-
- 2 10 A 600 PIV Sil. Rects. IS425R 15/-
- 3 BC108 Sil. NPN High Gain Trans. 15/-
- 2 Zener Diodes 25 W 18 and 22 V 15/-
- 1 2N910 NPN Sil. Trans. VCB100 80Mc/s 15/-
- 2 1000 PIV Sil. Rect. 1.5 A RS310 AF 15/-
- 3 High Volt. AF Trans. PNP ACY17 15/-
- 3 BSY95A Sil. Trans. NPN 200 Mc/s 15/-
- 3 OC200 Sil. Trans. Mullard 15/-
- 2 Sil. Power Rects. BYZ13 15/-
- 1 AF139 VHF Germ. Trans. 1500 Mc/s 15/-
- 1 Sil. Power Trans. NPN100 Mc/s TK201A 15/-
- 6 Zener Diodes 3-15 V Sub-min 15/-
- 1 2N1132 PNP Epitaxial Planar Sil. Trans. 15/-
- 2 2N697 Epitaxial Planar Trans. Sil. 15/-
- 4 Germ. Power Trans. Eqvt. OC16 Mullard 15/-
- 1 Unijunction Trans. 2N2646 Eqvt. DSE29 15/-
- 2 Sil. Trans. 200 Mc/s 60Mc/s ZT83/84 15/-
- 1 Sil. Planar Trans. NPN 100 Mc/s BSY25 15/-
- 1 Sil. Trans. IS104 150 Mc/s HFE 200 NPN 15/-
- 2 SCR's 50 PIV 1 A TO-5 can 35/-
- 1 Tunnel Diode IN3720 (TD5) G.E. 15/-
- 1 Unijunction Trans. 2N2160 TO-5 can G.E. 15/-
- 2 Sil. Rects. 5 A 400 PIV Stud Type 15/-
- 2 Germ. Power Trans. OC28/29 15/-
- 1 10 A Sil. Stud Rect. 800 PIV 15/-
- 1 Tunnel Diode AEY11 1050 Mc/s STC 15/-
- 2 2N2712 Sil. Epoxy Planar HFE225 max. 15/-
- 1 2N1257 PNP Sil. Planar TO-5 can 15/-
- 1 Sil. Power Trans. NPN 25721 85 W 15/-
- 6 2N926 NPN Sil. Planar Trans. 20/-
- 6 BY100 Type Sil. Rects. 20/-
- 25 Sil. and Germ. Trans. Mixed all Marked New 30/-
- 10 New Power Trans. GEC replaces OC16/26/28 30/-
- 1 25024 Sil. Power Trans. NPN 100 V 100 W 30/-
- 1 Sil. Potted Bridge Rect. 800 PIV 2 A 30/-

## AMAZING CIGARETTE RADIO

ONLY 25/-  
No soldering



Yes, a perfectly ordinary packet of cigarettes! But watch your friends' astonishment on hearing its range of stations loud and clear. Holds 10 cigarettes — 10 concealed sensitive, fully transistorised circuit (including tiny battery). A young boy can assemble it in 2 hours. No soldering. Only 16 connections to make. ALL PARTS including semi-conductors, ABC Plans, etc. ONLY 25/- plus 2/6 P. & P. (Parts available separately).

Frustrated Import Shipment Offered BELOW HALF PRICE to Clear. 500 Only Five Transistor

### PERSONAL TRANSCIEVER SETS

Our Price **£6.18.11**

You've heard about them — you've read about them. NOW YOUR CHANCE TO OWN THEM. Highly sensitive two-way transistor transceiver sets have individual volume control and talk-listen switch. Telescopic aerial pulls in the voice from the ether set over tremendous distances — no wires — a genuine transceiver as used by official bodies and forces. 500 sets only at £6.18.11, including accessories, batteries, etc. Plus 4/7 P. & P. These cannot be used in U.K.

### MAKE 5 DIFFERENT RADIOS FOR 39/6

Amazing Radio Construction Set! Become a radio expert for 39/6. A complete Home Radio Course. No experience needed. Parts including instructions for each design. Step-by-Step plan, all personal phone, knobs, screws, etc. all you need. Box size 14" x 10" x 2" (parts available separately). Originally 26. NOW 39/6 plus 4/6 P. & P.

CONCORD ELECTRONICS LTD., P.E. 34  
77 New Bond St., W.1. (Mail orders only)

## SPECIAL OFFERS!

**H.F. SIRENS:** Have you found another use for our powerful yet miniature high frequency horns? Already they are being used in burglar and fire alarms, and for all types of equipment where a clear penetrating sound is required. Box size 14" x 10" x 2". 1.5/4.5V. D.C. only 3/6 each plus 1/- P. & P. per horn.

**TRANSISTORS:** OC44, OC45, OC71 and OC72. All at 2/6 each plus 6d. P. & P. OC81 at 2/3 each plus 6d. P. & P.

- RELAYS:**
1. Miniature plug-in with 2 light duty c/o contacts. Coil 185 ohms. 4 1/8V. D.C. 13/6.
  2. Miniature plug-in with 4 light duty c/o contacts. Coil 130 ohms. 9/15V. D.C. 18/9.
  3. Heavy duty car alarm relay 6/12V. D.C. 3 heavy duty c/o contacts. 27/6. P. & P. on above items 1/- each.
  4. Base for item (2). 3/8 plus 6d. P. & P.

**LOUDSPEAKERS:** We carry a range of speakers to suit every application. Typical examples are:

1. Westwell 0.2W; 8 ohm; 2 1/4 in. dia., 7/8.
2. Westwell 0.2W; 8 ohm; 3 in. dia., 9/8.
3. Richard Allen 12 in. 15 ohm with tweeter, 37/8 plus 3/- P. & P.

**TEST METERS:** ITI-2. A superb buy for the discerning engineer with a limited budget. 20K ohm/V. with all the usual desirable features for testing and experimenting. A snip at 69/8 plus 3/- P. & P.

**CARBON CONTROLS:** Excellent range available — 10 K ohm — 2 Meg. ohms. All at 3/6 each plus 6d. P. & P.

**RECTIFIERS:** BY100 Type at 3/8 each plus 6d. P. & P.

**SINCLAIR RADIONICS PRODUCTS:** Z.12, Stereo 25, P.Z.3 Power Units at List Prices.

All Sinclair products and Lander Security Devices always in stock.

Write or call now for our components list

**BOTHWELL ELECTRIC SUPPLIES (Glasgow) LTD.**  
84 EGLINTON STREET  
GLASGOW, C.S. Tel. 041 SOUth 2804  
Member of the Lander Group

## BI-PAK GUARANTEE SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK

# detached particles

JOHN VALENCE

## AT FARNBOROUGH

Most of us associate Farnborough with flying displays, and the opportunity to see at close quarters the latest products of the British Aircraft Industry. On such occasions the tarmac and the sky are the two focal points for the visitors' eyes, while the great complex of buildings which comprise the Royal Aircraft Establishment is a barely distinguishable backdrop to the main proceedings.

But all this was changed for a few days just recently when the permanent buildings basked in the floodlights, as it were, during the first Open Days to be held for six years.

Immediate impressions: an extensive conurbation in the midst of Hampshire countryside—but no drab uniformity in style of buildings. The varied styles are indicative of the continual growth of the Establishment over the past 50 years or more. The buildings themselves afford an interesting side study for any architecturally and historically minded visitor meandering from one department to another.

Even more varied in character than the buildings, are the activities they house. So far as electronics is concerned, the R.A.E. would appear to be a real forcing ground for research and development in all aspects of the technology. There would seem to be hardly any branch of electronics which is not making some contribution to the progress of air and space travel, whether in the testing of structural materials, recording aircraft behaviour during flight, or in navigation and communication aids.

## ELEMENTARY, DEAR WATSON

Much of the research at the R.A.E. is, of course, directed towards making aircraft as safe as possible, and able to withstand any hazards encountered in flight. But accidents do unfortunately happen, and special attention is given to the development of techniques for investigating and analysing wreckage from crashed aircraft.

Significant information can be obtained from the examination of simple items such as cockpit indicator

lamps and radio valves. This was illustrated by an exhibit where a fibroscope had been inserted into wreckage and a magnified view of a warning lamp obtained on a closed circuit TV monitor. This picture showed that the lamp filament was unbroken, but distorted. From this it can be deduced that the lamp was on at the time of the crash. If it had been off, the cold filament would either have sprung back or broken as a result of the impact.

Similar evidence can be derived from a broken radio valve. A discoloured valve heated filament will suggest that the valve was "on" at the time of accident, for a cold filament never oxidises.

Although rather elaborate flight recording devices are fitted nowadays to many aircraft, it seems there is still scope for intelligent detective work by the technician working amongst the recovered wreckage.

One point does occur to me however. The replacement of valves by semiconductors, and (in the not too distant future) the replacement of filament lamp by luminous semiconductors, will remove this particular source of evidence concerning the state of operation of airborne equipment. Does the semiconductor provide any similar tell-tale information for the investigators?

It seems that the rugged character of these devices precludes their acting as silent witnesses, as do their thermionic counterparts. But this

attribute of the semiconductor will of course greatly enhance the reliability of the black boxes—or flight recorders.

## SET-TOP BATTLE

Improved sensitivity of modern receivers and the development of efficient ferro rods have made the external aerial almost extinct, so far as normal radio broadcast reception is concerned. Even for television reception the drift is towards simple, inexpensive set-top aerials. No matter that the results are often far from perfect, the general viewing public is well satisfied, it seems.

Now with colour TV on the way the broadcasting authorities and the receivers manufacturers are a little concerned—to put it mildly—about this reticence on the part of the public to invest in good efficient roof top aerial systems.

I reckon what is needed is a publicity drive to re-educate the public on this matter. How more ludicrous a situation can you have than a person paying out £250-£300 for a colour receiver and then trying to get by with a thirty bob toast rack stuck on top of the set?

All praise then to Belling Lee who have announced their intention to cease production of all u.h.f. set-top aerials. And "thumbs down" to their competitors Antiference who have decided to pursue the opposite course.

In support of this policy, Antiference make the following pronouncement:

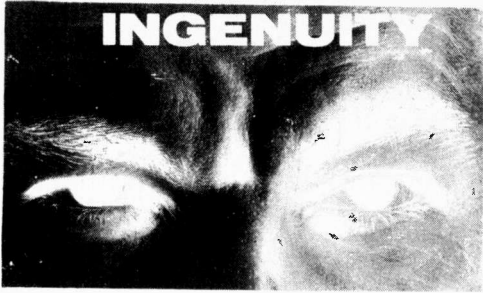
"Furthermore, we do not consider that the Aerial Industry can or should dictate to Trade or Consumer what standard of reception is acceptable, since this is a matter of personal choice and experience and varies from one individual to another."

Some people might consider it part of the aerial industry's responsibility to lead and educate the public in such technical matters.

Leave it to the customer indeed! Why bother to purchase an aerial at all if a screwdriver stuck in the aerial socket gives some kind of picture. After all, so we are told, the customer is the sole arbiter of picture quality!



"Make up your mind Dave, it's either fish and chips for supper, or the Forsyte Saga"



IN THIS feature we hope, from time to time, to be able to publish suggestions submitted by some of our readers on the possible improvement of projects previously described in PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS; short contributions on other subjects may be included. The aim is not to find fault or undermine the abilities or knowledge of our contributors. It may well be that the original article is *par excellence* but it could be improved or adapted to suit individual requirements. The views expressed by readers are not necessarily those of the Editor.

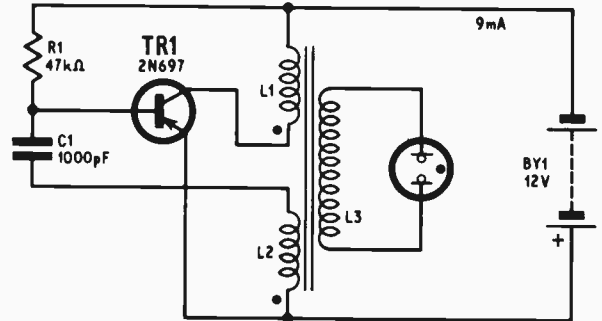
## LOW VOLTAGE NEON INDICATOR

THE smallest indicator lamps generally available require currents in the order of 40mA and this can be prohibitive in battery equipment. Small neon lamps are easily obtained, however, with (or without) limiting resistors of  $\frac{1}{6}$  to  $\frac{1}{4}$  watt rating and giving reasonable light output for only a few microamps current at 100V plus.

The use of a "ringing choke" converter allows such lamps to light from currents as low as 4mA (at 6V) dependant upon the efficiency of the converter—the one illustrated draws 9mA at 12V and operates down to 5V.

The transformer can be wound on a variety of formers, success having been achieved even with a piece of ferrite  $\frac{1}{8}$ in  $\times$   $\frac{1}{8}$ in. L2 should have an inductance approximately one-fifth of that of L1 and tunes with C1 at frequencies up to 1MHz depending upon the core material.

L3 should be wound to produce at least 150V to ensure reliable striking.



In small units no lamp series resistor is necessary, R1 being kept as high as possible.

To prevent interference the supply should be decoupled and the components screened.

J. A. Tennant,  
Maidstone,  
Kent.

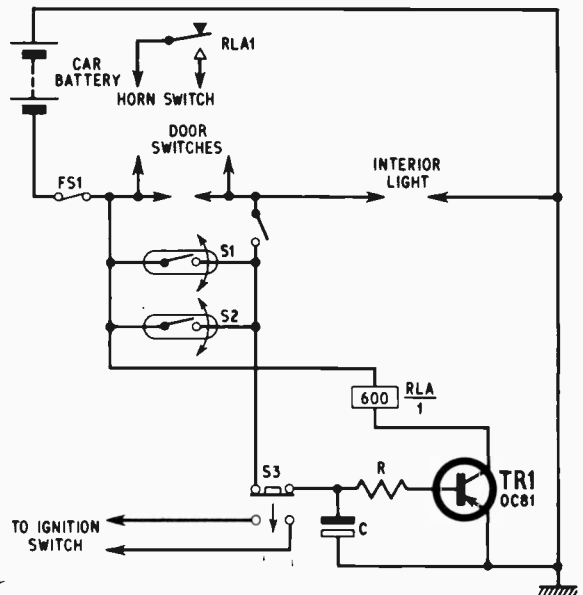
## MERCURY SWITCH ALARM

WITH reference to the *Car Burglar Alarm System* by M. J. Bruce described in the February issue, it has two disadvantages. First, once the alarm has been set off, maybe accidentally by someone leaning on the car, it can't be stopped unless the owner of the car is present. Second, with the car in use and the alarm switched off, the mercury switches are still in circuit. If the car goes over a bumpy road the interior light flashes on and off accordingly.

One way of overcoming the first problem is to fit some form of time device which would allow the horn to blow for, say, 30 seconds, switch off and re-set the alarm. A foolproof alarm system is shown here. Once the alarm is set off it will sound the horn for about 30 seconds (depending on values of C and R), switch off and re-set automatically.

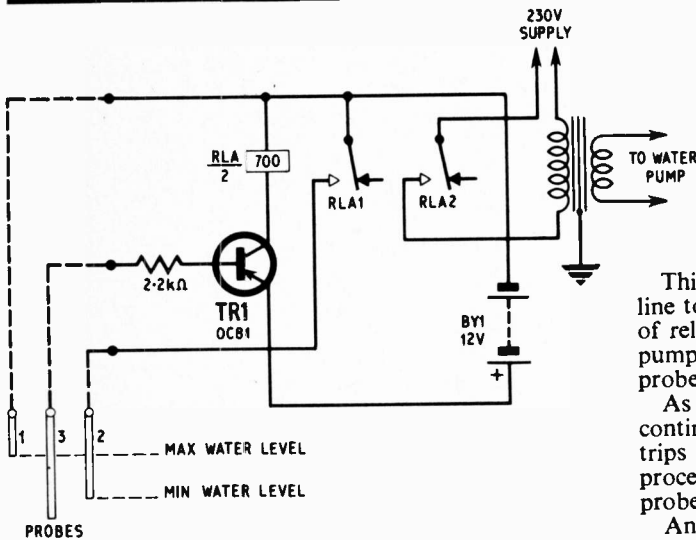
When S1a or b is operated, capacitor C charges to the full potential of the supply (12V) causing a negative voltage to be applied to the base of TR1. The collector current energises RLA therefore closing contacts RLA1 sounding the horn. When the switch S1 is opened again C discharges through R and the base-emitter junction of TR1. After a period, C discharges sufficiently to cause a reduced collector current to flow through the relay coil. The relay now de-energises and the time cycle is now complete.

A. Shaw,  
Bolton,  
Lancashire.





## AUTO CONTROL OF WATER LEVEL



**T**HIS circuit was primarily designed to pump water automatically out of the car inspection pit in my garage, in which there was a constant water seepage. It may be adapted to control water levels in tanks or small ponds to prevent overflow.

Current drain is quite small and dry batteries will last well over 12 months. With relay RLA energised the current drain is about 10–15mA. Standby current drain is only a few microamps.

Probe No. 1 is set to maximum water level required. Probe No. 3 is set to minimum water level required. Probe No. 2 is set about  $\frac{1}{2}$ in below probe No. 3.

When the water level increases it reaches probes 2 and 3, but due to the relay contacts being in the open position there is no current flow from the negative line to the base of TR1 and so RLA remains de-energised. The water continues to rise until it reaches probe 1.

This then causes a current flow from the negative line to TR1 base; the relay then energises. Both sets of relay contacts close, one set switches on the water pump and the other set connects the negative line to probe 3.

As the water level starts to fall it leaves probe 1 and continues to fall until it leaves probe 3, the relay then trips out and the water pump stops. The whole process is repeated as soon as the water level reaches probe 1.

Any double-pole relay which will pull in at 10mA or less is suitable.

The coil resistance of the relay is 700 ohms; heavy duty contacts are desirable. The probes are made from 10 s.w.g. tinned copper wire, 12in long each. A suitable water pump is obtainable on the surplus market.

The control unit has been in use for about 16 months without any attention whatsoever and still works perfectly.

F. J. Brown,  
Wirral,  
Cheshire.

## OPTICAL COMMUNICATION

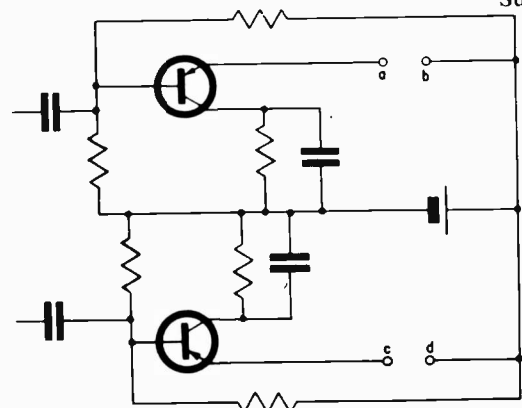
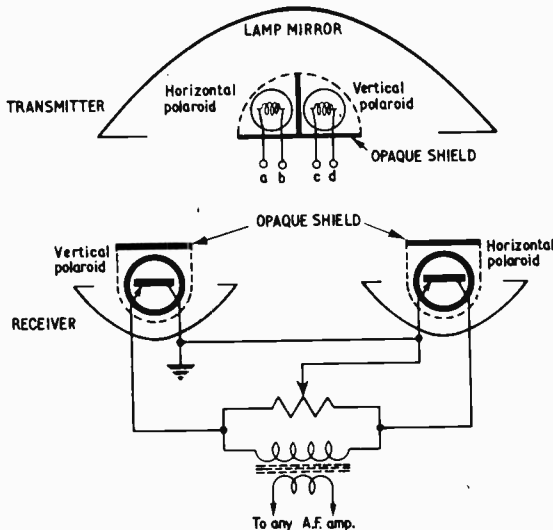
**T**HE following idea may be useful to your readers interested in optical communication. In the transmitter two bulbs are driven in push-pull by the signal to be sent. Each must have a polarising current in it to prevent frequency doubling and this might be obtained from the standing current in a class-A amplifier. A piece of polaroid covers each bulb and these are orthogonally polarised. The combined light output

will appear to be steady to an observer. The receiver has two similar polaroid filters in front of two photo-transistors. The output of the transistors is applied in push-pull to the input of an audio amplifier.

It will be seen that a pulse of randomly polarised light will give no audio output as the push-pull input cancels the two photo-transistor outputs. This gives immunity from interference.

The transmitter is apparently a steady light and can only be received by a receiver with a polarised screen. A suggested output configuration for the transmitter is shown below.

D. J. Summer,  
Horsham,  
Sussex.



# Practical Electronics Classified Advertisements

The pre-paid rate for classified advertisements is 1/- per word (minimum order 12/-), box number 1/6 extra. Semi-displayed setting £3.5.0 per single column inch. All cheques, postal orders, etc., to be made payable to PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd." Treasury notes should always be sent *registered post*. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Manager, PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS, George Newnes Ltd., 15/17 Long Acre, London, WC2, for insertion in the next available issue.

## SERVICE SHEETS

**SERVICE SHEETS** for all makes Radio, T/V, Tape Recorders, 1925-1967. Prices from 1/-. Catalogue 6,000 models, 2/6. Free fault-finding guide with all sheets. Free send stamped addressed envelope with all orders/enquiries. HAMILTON RADIO, Western Rd., St. Leonards, Sussex.

**SERVICE SHEETS**, Radio, TV, 5000 models. List 1/6. S.A.E. enquiries. TELRAY, 11 Maudland Bank, Preston.

**RADIO TELEVISION**, over 8,000 Models. JOHN GILBERT TELEVISION, 1b Shepherds Bush Rd., London, W.6. SHE 8441.

## SERVICE SHEETS

4/- each, plus postage.

We have the largest supply of Service Sheets for all makes and types of Radios and Televisions, etc. in the country. Speedy Service.

To obtain the Service Sheet you require, please complete the attached coupon:

From:

Name: .....

Address: .....

To: **S.P. DISTRIBUTORS**

35/36 Great Marlborough Street, London, W.1

Please supply Service Sheets for the following:

Make: .....

Model No.: ..... Radio/TV

Make: .....

Model No.: ..... Radio/TV

Make: .....

Model No.: ..... Radio/TV

also require the new 1967 list of

Service Sheets at 1/6 plus postage.

(please delete items not applicable)

enclose remittance of .....

which includes postage

MAIL ORDERS ONLY Aug. PE

## EDUCATIONAL

A.M.S.E. (Elec.), City & Guilds, G.C.E., etc., on "Satisfaction or Refund of Fee" terms. Wide range of Home Study Courses in Electronics, Computers, Radio, T.V., etc. 132-page Guide—FREE. Please state subject of interest. BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (Dept. 124K), Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berks.

## EDUCATIONAL

(continued)

**GET INTO ELECTRONICS**—big opportunities for trained men. Learn the practical way with low-cost Postal Training, complete with equipment. A.M.I.E.R.E., R.T.E.B., City & Guilds, Radio, T/V, Telecons, etc. For FREE 100-page book, write Dept. 858K, CHAMBERS COLLEGE, 148 Holborn, London, E.C.1.

**ALDERMASTON COURT POSTAL TRAINING** for B.Sc. (Eng.) Part 1, A.M.I.E.R.E., A.M.S.E., City & Guilds, G.C.E., etc. prepares you privately for high pay and security as Technician or Technologist. Thousands of passes. For details of Exams and Courses in all branches of Engineering, Building, Electronics, etc. (including latest information on C.Eng.), write for 132-page Handbook—FREE. Please state interest. BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY, (Dept. 125K), Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berks.

## TELEVISION SERVICING RADIOTELEGRAPHY RADAR MAINTENANCE COMPUTER TECHNIQUES

Full and Part-time Training Courses

Apply:—Director, British School of Telegraphy, 20 Pennywern Road, Earls Court, London, S.W.5

**HOME STUDY COURSES** in Practical Electronics. Free Brochure without obligation from: BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL, Reading, Berks.

**RADIO OFFICERS** see the world! Sea going and shore appointments. Trainee vacancies during 1967. Grants available. Day and Boarding students. Stamp for prospectus. WIRELESS COLLEGE, Colwyn Bay, Wales.

**STUDY RADIO, TELEVISION & ELECTRONICS** with the world's largest home-study organisation. I.E.R.E., City & Guilds, R.T.E.B., etc. Also practical courses with equipment. No books to buy. Write for FREE prospectus stating subject to I.C.S., Intertext House, Parkgate Road (Dept. 577), London, S.W.11.

## FOR SALE

**SEE MY CAT.** for this and that. Tools, materials, mechanical and electrical gear—lots of unusual stuff. This Cat. is free for the asking. K. R. WHISTON (Dept. CPE), New Mills, Stockport

**FOR SALE.** Oscilloscopes—Galvanometers—Evershed & Vignoles Meggers. Also other items and components. Free list. Stamp please. R. & E. MART, Box 9, G.P.O., Tunbridge Wells, Kent.

**BNG FITTINGS**, 10 for 10/-. Guaranteed top quality. Ex-equipment. Mixed selection of plugs, sockets and fittings. Post free. J. & M. TURNER, 167 Standon Road, Sheffield, 9.

## FOR SALE

(continued)

**A COMPLETE SET OF "PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS"**. From No. 1 up, and including June 1967. What offers? MONKMAN, 8 Queensway, Barnsley, Yorks.

**CLEARANCE.** Unfinished radios, 6 Transistor, MW and LW, Loudspeaker, Battery. £2.10. P. paid. R. S. HINGSTON, 41 Norwood Ave., Belfast, 4.

**HAMMERITE** HAMMER PATTERN BRUSH PAINT FOR PANELS, METALWORK

**TRIAL TIN** (COVERS 5 SQ. FT.) 3/6 + 9d. Post

● AIR DRYING ● JUST BRUSH ON WITHSTANDS 150°C, OIL, WATER, Etc.

2 1/2 oz. tins 3/6 Very special prices for larger sizes. Fireproof Thinners, 1 pint 15/- Tinters, Transfers, List Free.

Carriage: Orders up to 5/- 9d.; up to 10/- 1/9; over 10/- 3/-. Colours: Blue, Silver, Black or Bronze. Return of post service, Monday to Friday.

**FINNIGAN SPECIALITY PAINTS (PE)**  
Mickley Square, Stocksfield, Northumberland  
Tel. Stocksfield 2280

**100 PAGE** illustrated catalogue No. 17 of Government and manufacturers' electronic and mechanical surplus, also a complete new section of the latest semi-conductors and miniature components, includes a credit voucher for 2/6. Send for your copy now. Price 3/- Post Free. ARTHUR SALLIS (RADIO CONTROL) LTD., 93 North Road, Brighton.

## MORSE MADE !! EASY

**FACT NOT FICTION.** If you start **RIGHT** you will be reading amateur and commercial Morse within a month (normal progress to be expected).

Using scientifically prepared 3-speed records you automatically learn to recognise the code RHYTHM without translating. You can't help it, it's as easy as learning a tune. 18 W.P.M. in 4 weeks guaranteed.

For details and course C.O.D. ring S.T.D. 01-680 2896 or send 8d. stamp for explanatory booklet to:

08CHS/H, 45 GREEN LANE, PURLEY, SURREY

## MISCELLANEOUS

**CONVERT ANY TV SET** into an Oscilloscope. Diagrams and Instructions, 12/6. REDMOND, 42 Dean Close, Portslade, Sussex.

## HEATHKIT

The World's Largest manufacturer of

## ELECTRONIC KITS

We invite you to visit our showrooms at:

233 TOTTENHAM COURT RD., LONDON, W.1

Telephone 01-636 7349

Send for Free catalogue Dept. TC.6

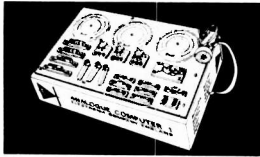
**CALL OR SEND** for list from the most interesting shop in Lancashire. Electrical, Mechanical and Electronic Goods. ROGERS, 31 Nelson Street, Southport.

MISCELLANEOUS (continued)

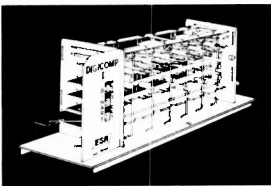
**ELECTRONIX LIMITED**  
ANALOGUE AND DIGITAL COMPUTER KITS

**Jobs galore for Computer Trained men at higher than ever salaries! Now is the time to learn FIRST HAND what makes the giant computers tick!**

**Analogue Computer 1 and Digi-Comp 1**, designed to meet the needs of people with little or no knowledge of computers—helps you to do that. No scientific background needed—if you can read you can build and master the first fundamentals of computer technology in next to no time.



**Desk Top AC1** is battery operated and has a fully transistorised Audio Sine wave generator. It computes heights of objects, solves mathematical problems, teaches fundamental theory of Analogue computers, measures unknown resistors, capacitors and inductors with **AN ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENT BRIDGE**. It can handle many different problems in arithmetic, geometry, trigonometry, algebra, mechanics, electricity, electronics, heat, light and sound. The further you advance in your knowledge, the more applications you will find for the computer. Supplied complete with all parts, hardware and accessories, including batteries, large pictorial wiring diagrams and clearly written manual. Ingenious patented design requires no soldering. Beautifully engineered and fully guaranteed for one year. **Minimum Retail Price £10.14.6. Special Introductory Offer £8.19.6.** Incl. p. & p.



**Digi-Comp 1.** This remarkable teaching aid is the first of its kind. It is a binary computer kit that anyone can assemble and programme and learn first hand about the operations hidden in the circuits of a giant computer. They can see while they carry out a total of 15 experiments how a computer adds, subtracts, shifts, complements, multiplies and divides. An excellent science and maths project for classroom demonstration and discussion or home-study. Digi-Comp 1 is a highly successful and revolutionary concept in teaching the ABC of computers. *Supplied complete with 32-page instruction manual and large pictorial diagrams for assembly (about 1-2 hours).* For those who want to know more about Boolean Algebra, Programming, computer logical design, use of truth tables and flow charts and the detailed mathematical derivations of the programmes in the Digi-Comp 1 Instruction Manual, an "Advanced Text Book" has been prepared. **Digi-Comp 1. ONLY 59/- incl. p. & p. Advanced Text Book 12/6 incl. p. & p.** Electronics and computers are fast progressing. *Don't delay, act now! This could be the best investment for your future.*

**ELECTRONIX LIMITED (P.4)**  
One The Hamlet, Champion Hill, London, S.E.5

MISCELLANEOUS  
(continued)

"**PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS**" Video Pattern Generator, C.R.O. Trace Doubler, Scooter Alarm System, Light Operated Stopwatch, Milk-O-Stat, Field Strength Meter, Valve Voltmeter and Ohmmeter, Proximity Detector, Photoflash Slave Unit, Doorbell Repeater, Integrated Stereo Amplifier, and all constructional projects going back to Issue 1. Send s.a.e. for your choice of itemised price lists. **AJAX ELECTRONICS**, 18a Rumbold Road, Fulham, London, S.W.6.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

**SURPLUS HANDBOOKS**

- 19 set Circuit and Notes ..... 4/6 P.P. 6d
- 1155 set Circuit and Notes ..... 4/6 P.P. 6d
- H.R.O. Technical Instructions ... 3/6 P.P. 6d
- 38 set Technical Instructions ... 3/6 P.P. 6d
- 46 set Working Instructions ... 3/6 P.P. 6d
- 88 set Technical Instructions ... 5/- P.P. 6d
- BC. 221 Circuit and Notes ..... 3/6 P.P. 6d
- Wavemeter Class D Tech. Instr. 3/6 P.P. 6d
- 18 set Circuit and Notes ..... 3/6 P.P. 6d
- BC.1000 (31 set) Circuit & Notes 3/6 P.P. 6d
- CR.100/B.28 Circuit and Notes 8/6 P.P. 9d
- R.107 Circuit and Notes ..... 5/- P.P. 6d
- A.R.88D. Instruction Manual ..15/- P.P. 1/6
- 62 set Circuit and Notes ..... 4/6 P.P. 6d
- 52 set Sender & Receiver Circuits 6/- post free
- Circuit Diagrams 3/- each post free.
- R.1116/A, R.1224/A, R.1355, R.F. 24, 25, & 26
- A.1134, T.1154, CR.300, BC.342, BC.312,
- BC.348.J.E.M.P. BC.624. 22 set.
- Resistor colour code indicator, 1/6 P.P. 6d.
- S.A.E. with all enquiries please.

Postage rates apply to U.K. only.  
Mail order only to:  
**Instructional Handbook Supplies**  
Dept. P.E., Talbot House, 28 Talbot Gardens  
Leeds 8

SITUATIONS VACANT

**TECHNICAL TRAINING by**  
**ICS** **IN RADIO, TELEVISION AND**  
**ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING**

First-class opportunities in Radio and Electronics await the **ICS** trained man. Let **ICS** train YOU for a well-paid post in this expanding field.

**ICS** courses offer the keen, ambitious man the opportunity to acquire, quickly and easily, the specialized training so essential to success. Diploma courses in Radio/TV Engineering and Servicing, Electronics, Computers, etc. Expert coaching for:

- \* INSTITUTION OF ELECTRONIC AND RADIO ENGINEERS.
- \* C. & G. TELECOMMUNICATION TECHNICIANS' CERTS.
- \* C. & G. SUPPLEMENTARY STUDIES.
- \* R.T.E.B. RADIO AND TV SERVICING CERTIFICATE.
- \* RADIO AMATEURS' EXAMINATION.
- \* P.M.G. CERTIFICATES IN RADIOTELEGRAPHY.

Examination Students Coached until Successful.

**NEW SELF-BUILD RADIO COURSES.**

Build your own 5-valve receiver, transistor portable, signal generator and multi-meter—all under expert tuition.

POST THIS COUPON TODAY and find out how **ICS** can help YOU in your career. Full details of **ICS** courses in Radio, Television and Electronics will be sent to you by return mail.

MEMBER OF THE ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGES

**INTERNATIONAL**  
**CORRESPONDENCE**  
**SCHOOLS**

**A WHOLE WORLD**  
**OF KNOWLEDGE**  
**AWAITS YOU!**

International Correspondence Schools  
(Dept. 152), Intertext House, Parkgate Road,  
London, S.W.11.

NAME .....  
Block Capitals Please

ADDRESS .....

8.67

SITUATIONS VACANT (continued)

**RADIO TECHNICIANS**

**A number** of suitably qualified candidates are required for permanent and pensionable employment (mostly in Cheltenham, but from time to time there are some vacancies in other parts of the U.K. including London). There are also opportunities for service abroad.

**Applicants** must be 19 or over and be familiar with the use of Test Gear, and have had practical Radio/Electronic workshop experience. Preference will be given to candidates who can offer "O" Level GCE passes in English Language, Maths and/or Physics, or hold the City and Guilds Telecommunications Technician Intermediate Certificate or equivalent technical qualifications.

**Pay** according to age, e.g. at 19—£812, at 25—£1,046 (highest age pay on entry) rising on 1/1/68 to—at 19—£828, at 25—£1,076.

**Prospects** of promotion to grades in salary range £1,159—£1,941. There are a few posts carrying higher salaries.

**Annual Leave** allowance of 3 weeks 3 days, rising to 4 weeks 2 days. Normal Civil Service sick leave regulations apply.

Application forms available from:

Recruitment Officer (RT)  
Government Communications Headquarters  
Oakley  
Priors Road  
CHELTENHAM, Glos.

## ELECTRICAL

### 240 VOLT ELECTRIC POWER FROM YOUR 12 VOLT or 6 VOLT CAR BATTERY



Run your mains a.c./d.c. equipment direct from your car battery with this compact low battery consumption dynamo motor. Size only 5in. x 3in.

Sturdy construction. Converts a 12 volt input to a 240 volt output. Huge purchase enables us to offer them at only 39/6 each, post and packing 5/-. 6 volt input model only 35/-. post and packing 5/-. Thousands already sold.

S. & R. SUPPLIES  
(Dept. P.E.), 14 Clifton Grove, Leeds 9

## TAPE RECORDERS, TAPES, ETC.

**TAPES TO DISC**—using finest professional equipment—45 r.p.m. 18/-. S.A.E. leaflet, DEROY, High Bank, Hawk Street, Carnforth, Lancs.

**20% CASH DISCOUNT** on most famous makes of Tape Recorders, Hi-Fi equipment, Cameras, etc. Join England's largest Mail Order Club now and enjoy the advantages of bulk buying. Send 5/- for membership card, catalogues, price lists and ask for quotation on any item. C.B.A. (Dept. A18), 370 St. Albans Road, Watford, Herts.

## RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS

BC107 6/6, BC108 6/6, BC109 7/6, BFY51 8/6, BCY31 13/6, BYZ13 7/6, AUY10 40/-. ACY22 4/-. 2N2147 16/-. 2N3819 25/-. 2N706 5/-. ME400Z 4/9, ME404 4/9, ME6003 4/9. C.W.O., P. & P. 6d. Mail only. S.A.E. list. M. HARVEY, 29 The Drive, Potters Bar, Herts.

## COMPONENT BARGAINS

Silicon Bridge Rectifiers 1A 400 P.I.V. encapsulated in cylinder 1cm by 1cm. 15/6  
Unijunction transistor 2N2646. 12/-  
2N2925 high-gain NPN silicon planar hfe 235 min. 470 max. 7/6  
2N2713 NPN with low saturation voltage and good current gain up to 200mA hfe 60. 8/6  
2N1893 for switching at medium power 3W hfe 60. 20/6  
Midget Plessey pots 1M lin. 2/6  
SCRs 400 PIV, 1A 9/-. 3A 11/6  
Cir-kit No. 3. 14/-  
Postage and packing 6d.

**NESLO ELECTRONICS**  
(Dept. P.4), 53 GROSVENOR PLACE  
NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE 2

## RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS

(continued)

**OC71s 2/6!** Send for free lists of our components and accessories. CROWBOROUGH ELECTRONICS, 3 Rotherhill Road, Crowborough, Sussex.

### PADDED MOVING COIL HEADPHONES AND MIKE

NEW CONDITION HIGH QUALITY HIGH IMPEDANCE

Bargain 13/-. Post Paid  
S.A.E. for Lists of other Bargains

**SALOP ELECTRONICS**  
9a GREYFRIARS ROAD, COLEHAM  
SHREWSBURY, SHROPSHIRE

BC107, BC108, BC109. Transistors 6/- each. S.A.E. for details or cash with order. P. B. ELECTRIC, 17 Bronson Road, London, S.W.20.

## R & R RADIO

51 Burnley Road, Rawtenstall  
Rossendale, Lancs

Tel.: Rossendale 3152

Salvage Valves	Good Emission	Guaranteed
EF80 1/6	30P4 7/-	30FL1 5/-
ECC82 3/-	EB91 1/-	PL82 4/6
ECL80 3/6	EF85 5/-	PL36 5/-
30F5 5/-	30PL1 5/-	PCC84 4/-
PCF80 4/-	EY86 4/-	PY81 3/6
PL81 5/-	U301 6/-	PY33 6/-

Speakers, Ex T.V. 5 inch rnd. 3/6. 6 x 4 3/6. Min. post 2/6.  
8Y100 and equiv. rect. with 10 watt res. 5/6.  
Fireball tuners, less cover can 9/-  
Ekco line O/P Trans, U26 type 35/-, post paid.  
Push Button tuners, using 30L15 and 30C15 valves; rectangular buttons 27/6, post paid.  
Postage on valves 6d, over three, post paid.  
S.A.E. with all enquiries.  
Closed July 21st to August 5th.

## RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS

(continued)

### SILICON PRODUCTS

2N3053, 10/6. 2N3055, 22/-. All 2N2926, 3/9.  
2N696, 6/6. 2N697, 5/-. 2N706, 3/9.  
Miniature N-Type, 25V, 200mW, FET, 10/6.  
2N1302-9, all types, 4/6.

S.A.E. for full lists

C.W.O. Add postage

**PREMIT LTD., Components Div.**  
31 Queen Anne's Gate  
London, S.W.1

**REPANGO** Transistor Coils and Transformer. for the Constructor. Send stamp for lists **RADIO EXPERIMENTAL PRODUCTS LTD.**, 33 Much Park Street, Coventry.

### DUXFORD ELECTRONICS DUXFORD, CAMBS.

Silicon Rectifiers: 5A @ 70°C (no heat sink required). 400 P.I.V. 2/9, 800 P.I.V. 3/-. 1,250 P.I.V. 3/6, 1,500 P.I.V. 3/9. 1.2A @ 50°C (no heat sink required). 400 P.I.V. 5/6, 800 P.I.V. 6/9, 1,250 P.I.V. 7/6, 1,500 P.I.V. 8/4. 2.5A @ 50°C (no heat sink required). 400 P.I.V. 6/-, 800 P.I.V. 7/6, 1,250 P.I.V. 8/3, 1,500 P.I.V. 11/3.

Potentiometers: Long life, low noise, 1W @ 70°C. Body 1in. dia., Spindle 1in. x 1in. 1/9 each. Linear: 1k, 2.5k, 5k, 10k, 25k, 50k, 100k, 250k, 500k, 1M, 2.5M, 5M, 10M. Logarithmic: 5k, 10k, 25k, 50k, 100k, 250k, 500k, 1M, 2.5M, 5M.

Jack Plugs (screened): Heavily chromed 1in. 2/9 each.

Jack Sockets: With black or white bezel and chrome nut. 2/9 each, available with: Break/Break, Make/Break, Break/Make, Make/Make contacts.

Transistor Mounting Pads: TO5 and TO18 1d. each.

C.W.O. P. & P. 1/-

MINIMUM ORDER VALUE 5/-

# ADROIT ELECTRONICS

Lord Alexander House  
Waterhouse Street  
Hemel Hempstead, Herts

TRANSISTORS		TRANSISTORS		DIODES, ETC.		SMALL SILICON BRIDGES				
OC28	4/6	2N696	4/6	OAS	1/3	PIV	1A	1.5A	6A	10A
OC35	10/-	2N697	5/3	OAB1	1/3	50	17/6	27/6	47/-	60/-
OC36	8/6	2N706	4/6	OA200	2/6	100	—	40/-	49/-	65/6
OC41	2/3	2N711	9/6	OA202	3/6	200	19/-	42/-	57/-	80/-
OC44	2/3	2N2646	12/6	OA210	6/6	300	—	45/-	60/-	85/-
OC45	2/3	2N2926	2/6	BZY13	7/6	400	25/-	52/6	69/-	95/-
OC70	2/3	2N3053	10/-			600	35/-	55/-	—	—
OC71	2/3	2N3055	19/-							
OC72	2/3	2N3702	4/-							
OC81	2/-	2N3704	5/-							
OC139	2/6	2N3705	5/-							
OC140	4/6	2N3706	4/6							
OC170	2/3	2N3708	5/-							
OC171	2/6									

Send 9d. stamps for complete lists Transistors, Rectifiers, Integrated Circuits, Etc.

Cash with order please. Postage 9d. Airmail extra

## TOP VALUE IN NEW SEMICONDUCTORS

### Silicon Transistors

Low noise high gain AF, NPN: BC109 6/-. 2N3707 5/9. PNP: 2N4058 6/6.  
General purpose high gain AF, BC108 5/6, 2N2926Y 3/6, 6645/R 3/-.  
AF driver, NPN, BC107 (40V 0.3W) 6/-. 2N3705 (30V 0.3W) 5/11.  
2N3053 (60V 1W) 7/9, BFX85 (100V 0.8W) 12/9.  
PNP low power O/P or driver, 2N3702 (25V 0.3W) 4/6, 40319 (40V 1W) 13/3.  
High Power O/P, NPN, 40465 (40V 70W @ 70°C case) 16/3.  
2N3055 (100V, 65W @ 100°C case) 11/-.  
RF amplifiers, oscillators, mixers: T1407 7/-. T1408 6/6, T1409 5/10.  
High voltage, 120V 0.2W, C407 8/6. UHF Fr 1200 MHz 2N3663 11/3.

### Germanium Transistors

Low noise AF, PNP 2G308 6/9, high gain 2G309 7/9, low gain NKT265 3/8.  
General Purpose amplifier, PNP NKT264 high gain (15V) 3/8, NKT214 (32V) 3/9.  
General Purpose switching, PNP ACY17 (60V), 8/3, NKT217 (60V) 7/-. ACY22 3/6.  
High Power PNP high gain 50V NKT405 13/9, 60V medium gain NKT403 13/9.  
High Voltage PNP 320V 5W 2N3731 16/3.  
AF driver and O/P (low power) PNP NKT261 (-OC81, 82) 3/8 2N1305 4/-.  
NPN 2N1304 4/-.

### Special types

TRIAC (SCR for AC) Sensitive—only 20mA to trigger, 400V max. 5A rms max 41/6.  
Sub-miniature BC122, low noise AF/RF amplifier/switching. 7/6.

## NEW RESISTORS

Carbon film, Low noise, Low drift.

12 values per decade covering the range from 4.7Ω to 10MΩ.

1W 10% 2/- doz mixed, 15/- 100 mixed, 13/- 100 of one value.

1/2W 5% 2/3 doz mixed, 17/3 100 mixed, 15/6 100 of one value.

All mixtures are to your specified values. Large quantities stocked.

Quality Carbon Skeleton Pre-sets

All values 100Ω, 250Ω, 500Ω, etc. to 10MΩ

All values available in vertical or horizontal mounting, 1/- each.

Volume controls: 100Ω, 250Ω, 500Ω, etc. to 10MΩ linear 2/6 each

5kΩ, 10kΩ, 25kΩ, etc. to 50MΩ log. 2/6 each

5kΩ, 10kΩ, 25kΩ, etc. to 2MΩ log., DP switch 5/3 each

CIR-KIT trial pack No. 3, new price 12/6

Accessories: 15ft x 1in, 15ft x 1/2in, 6in x 12in 7/6 each.

Peak Sound Stereo Amplifier kit: price reduced to 10 gns. Power Pack 13/0/0 } P. & P. 5/6

For full semiconductor data and equivalents, see our catalogue, price 6d.

TOP QUALITY — FAST SERVICE — 10% DISCOUNT OVER £3

**ELECTROVALUE 6 MANSFIELD PLACE, ASCOT, BERKSHIRE**



**BARGAINS IN SEMICONDUCTORS - ALL TYPES**



look at these values!

**PACKS**

BSY27	9/-	OC81	3/-	2N1308	10/6
BSY96A	5/-	OC81D	3/-	2N1309	10/6
BY111	15/-	OC81Z	9/-	2N1599	9/6
BY100	5/-	OC82	4/6	2N2147	17/-
CR74	22/6	OC82D	4/6	2N2160	14/9
GET103	7/-	OC83	4/-	2N2646	14/6
GM290	18/-	OC84	6/-	2N2926	3/9
OA6	3/-	OC139	12/-	2N3053	11/6
OA10	3/-	OC140	9/6	2N3055	25/6
OA79	1/6	OC170	4/-	2N3058	19/-
OA81	1/6	OC205	10/6	2N3702	5/6
OA90	3/-	OCPT1	19/6	2N3819	18/-
OA91	1/6	ORP12	9/6	2N3826	8/-
OA200	4/-	ORP60	6/-	2N4416	47/6
OA202	4/-	OC174	5/-	2N4417	64/6
OC28	15/-	2G381	5/-	R53	23/-
OC29	15/-	2N385A	15/-	1844	4/-
OC35	12/-	2N496	9/6	18423	14/9
OC36	30/-	2N897	9/6	ST2	18/6
OC41	3/6	2N706	4/-	ST140	3/-
OC42	4/-	2N706A	6/6	ST141	3/-
OC44	3/-	2N914	8/6	V405A	13/-
OC45	3/-	2N1132	19/6		
OC71	3/6	2N1302	5/-	LIST 1/-	
OC72	4/6	2N1303	5/-	POST & P. 9d.	
OC73	3/-	2N1304	6/-		
OC75	5/6	2N1305	6/-	QUOTES BY	
OC76	4/-	2N1306	8/-	RETURN	
OC77	10/3	2N1307	8/-	POST	

4 BY100 Si Rectifiers, 800 PIV, 550 mA	13/-
4 OA210 Si. Rectifiers, 400 PIV, 550 mA	12/-
8 18100 Si. Rectifiers, 100 PIV, 750 mA	10/-
12 OA200 Si. Diodes OA202, equiv. 18920	6/-
12 OA202 Si. Diodes OA202, equiv. 18922	9/-
3 Contact cooled Rects. 1818A	10/-
1 mA Meter Rectifier Sim. RN type	8/-
10 Zeners, 250 mW, 1-2 V	10/-

25 New marked Germ. and Silicon Diodes	20/-
2 28012 Si. Power Switch NPN	10/-
4 2N706 Planars, NPN	10/-
3 Superhet type 1F1, 2 and Mixer S.T.C.	6/-
2 OC81 Mullard pair + OC81D Driver	7/-
2 OC45 Mullard + OC44 R.F. Kit	8/6
4 Fairchild planar BC113 NPN	10/-
3 2N2926 Epoxy Planar Mixed Gains	10/-

**'X' LINE MODULES**

(POST & PACKING 1/-)

X-161	2 Watt Amplifier	35/-
X-191	Guitar Amplifier	35/-
X-141	Record Player Amp	35/-
X-151	Intercom.	35/-
X-481	Audio Booster	30/-
X-461	Siren	35/-
X-471	Burglar Alarm	35/-
X-661	Metronome	30/-
X-761	Morse Oscillator	30/-
X-671	Lamp Flasher	32/6
X-691	Lamp Flasher (Double)	30/-
X-261	Mic. F.M. Transmitter	35/-
X-271	Telephone Transmitter	35/-
X-241	R/Player Transmitter	35/-
X-291	Guitar Transmitter	35/-
X-371	Wireless Sentry	35/-



**ECONOMY THYRISTORS**



P.V.	1 Amp	3 Amp	7 Amp	10/12 Amp
50 V	5/-	10/-	—	—
200 V	8/6	11/-	18/-	23/-
400 V	8/6	13/-	22/6	—
800 V	—	—	68/-	72/-

**SAVE ££'S TEST THEM YOURSELF**

AVALANCHE	STUDS	COMPUTER	NPN Silicon	PNP Silicon	ZENERS 5W
Rectifiers, up to 1,000 PIV, 1 amp	Silicon Rectifiers, stud type, 3 amp, 100-400 PIV	Switching Diodes, silicon and glass construction	Transistors RF and AF	Transistors, similar 28301	Stud types, mixed voltages up to 150V.
8 for 10/-	8 for 10/-	60 for 10/-	25 for 10/-	25 for 10/-	8 for 10/-

**L.S.T. COMPONENTS** 23 NEW ROAD BRENTWOOD ESSEX

**SPECIAL OFFER**

1 Watt S.T.C. 300 MC/S N.P.N. Silicon Planer. Transistors. With data. Limited Stocks. £1 for 6.

3/- each. OC44, OC45, OC70, OC71, OC81, OC81D, OC200, Get 16, Get 20.

4/- each. AF114, AF115, AF116, AF117, OC170, OC171.

5/- each. OC139, OC140, Get 7, Get 8, Get 9, XCI41, BY100, OA211.

**ZENER DIODES**

3.9v. to 26 volt, 1/4w. 3/6 each, 1.5w. 5/-, 7w. 6/- each.

Send 6d. for full lists: inc. S.C.R. Zeners.

BSY 27, 7/6 each. OC20, 10/- each.

**Cursons**  
78 Broad Street  
Canterbury  
Kent

**RESISTORS**

1 watt carbon film 5%  
All preferred values in stock from 10 ohms to 10 megohms 2d. each. Send S.A.E. for free sample.

**CAPACITORS**

Mullard Miniature Metallised Polyester P.C. Mounting at 25V. D.C. working. .01mf, .022mf, .047mf, .1mf, .22mf, all 6d. each.

Please include 1/- for postage and packing on all orders under £1.

Dept. P.E.3

**BRENSAL ELECTRONICS LTD.**  
CHARLES STREET, BRISTOL 1

**SPEAKERS.** 8in and 7in, 3 ohm 10/- Ex brand new equipment. Many other sizes in stock. P. & P. 2/6 all. BARRY HEATH, 175 Newbury Gdns., Stoneleigh, Surrey.

**EXCLUSIVE OFFER**  
**COMPUTER MODULES**

- ★ 4 INPUT NOR GATE 6-6
- ★ FLIP FLOP 15-0
- ★ LAMP & RELAY DRIVER 9-0
- ★ 9" x 6" VEROBOARD 0-1" 25-0
- ★ CIRCUIT MANUAL 7-6

**SRB** BUILD COMPUTER CIRCUITS, ADDERS, COUNTERS, GAMES 2/6 P.P. C.W.O.  
**MODULES** 88-90 PALL MALL LEIGH-ON-SEA, ESSEX

**New Silicon NPN Micro Encapsulated**  
ME4001 60-300, 250mW, Vcb30V, Fc. 50Mcs, 4/6  
ME4002 200-600, 4/9. ME4003 300-300, 5/3  
Comp. Pair 30-300, ME4004/6003 @ 4/9 each  
TR1AC, BTR403, 400V/3A, 32/6. Diode ST2, 8/6  
ME.FET, 14/-, 2N3391A, 8/6. FET.2N3819, 23/-  
ME101, 2/6. 2N2926, 4/-, FET.2N3820, 23/-

**MILLTRONICS**

1 ULLSWATER ROAD, LEVERSTOCK GREEN  
HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTFORDSHIRE  
C.W.O. Post Free. S.A.E. List Mail Order Only

**TRANSISTOR PANELS**

New boxed, size 9" x 6" x 1 1/2" with "Valvo" transistors type OC45 or similar, with full length leads, also an equal number of OA85 diodes, H/S resistors, etc. Built on perforated board in a metal frame.

Panel of 20 transistors, diodes, etc. 20/-  
30 — 25/- 60 — 40/-  
40 — 30/- 70 — 45/- Postage 2/- per panel.  
50 — 35/- 80 — 50/-

Computer boards, two types average 30 planar epitaxial transistors, ZT.708 or equiv. 300 meg. 30 diodes, Histab resistors. 19/6. P. & P. 1/-.

**ZENER DIODES**  
2.4v, 2.7v, 3v, 3.6v, 4.3v, 4.75v, 5.25v, 5.75v, 6.2v, 6.8v, 7.5v, 9.1v, 13v, 15v, 16v, 18v, 20v, 27v, 30v, 33v, mostly 1W at 3/6 each.

Pkts. of 50 transistors all new, unmarked and untested 10/- pkt. 50/- for 6 pkts.

Polystyrene Capacitors, 350v. 680, 820, 1,800, 2,200, 2,700, 5,600, 6,800, 0.018, 0.022, 0.033, 125v. 1,000, 1,200, 1,500, 1,800, 3,300, 3,900, 4,700, 8,200, 0.012, 0.015, 1k, 2k, 2.5k, any selection. Heat Sinks 10W finned, 5/-, Miniature Relays, 1" x 1" x 1/2", 950 ohm, 2 pole change over 10/-, Electrolytics, 5,000 MFD, 50v. 6/6, 1,000 MFD, 60v. 5/-, 1,000 MFD, 30v. 4/-, 3,000 MFD, 10v. 2/-, Gold Bonded Diodes, 75v. P.I.V. 75mA, cards of 25, 10/-, Wire Wound Pkts 5. 10, 25, 50, 100, 250, 500, 1k, 2k, 2.5k, 5k, 10k, 20k, 25k, 50k, 100k, not. presets, 2/- each. OC23 6/-, NKT452 6/-, NKT453 6/-, NKT216 5/-, OA81 2/-, Minimum order 5/-, post 1/-.

**NEW CROSS RADIO**  
6 OLDHAM ROAD, MANCHESTER 4

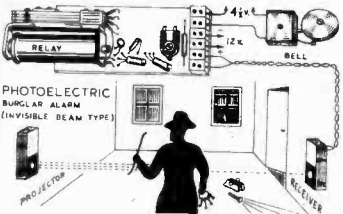


**RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS**  
(continued)

**PHOTOELECTRIC KIT**

Build 12 EXCITING PHOTOELECTRIC DEVICES on a Printed Circuit Chassis

CONTENTS: 2 P.C. Chassis Boards, Chemicals Etching Manual, Infra-Red Sensitive Photocell, Latching Relay, 2 Transistors, Resis. Cond. Pot. Terminal Block, Elegant Case, Screws, etc. In fact, everything you need to build a simple but efficient Photo-Switch/Burglar Alarm/Counter, etc. (Project No. 1 shown below) which can be modified for modulated light operation (Projects Nos. 2 & 3).



Also Essential Data, Circuits and Plans for building 12 PHOTOELECTRIC PROJECTS. (1) Simple Photo-Switch. (2) Modulated Light Alarm. (3) Long Range Stray-Light Alarm. (4) Relayless Alarm. (5) Warbling-Tone Alarm. (6) Closed-Loop Photoelectric Alarm. (7) Projector Lamp Stabiliser. (8) Electronic Projector Modulator. (9) Mains Power Supply Unit. (10) Automatic Car Parking Lamp Controller. (11) Super Sensitive Relay-Less Modulated Light Alarm. (12) Car Automatic Headlamp Dipper. Basic Kit: 39/6. Post and Packing 2/6 (U.K.)

**OPTICAL KIT**

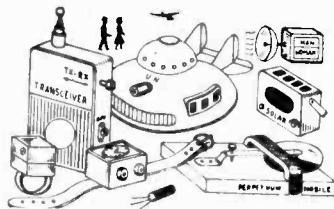
Everything needed (Except plywood) for building 1 Folded-Beam Projector and 1 Photocell Receiver to suit PHOTOELECTRIC PROJECTS. CONTENTS: 2 lenses, 2 mirrors, Infra-Red Filter, 2 45 deg. Blocks, Projector Lamp Holder and Bracket, Plans, etc. Optical Kit: 19/6. Postage and Packing 1/6.

**EXPERIMENTER'S PRINTED CIRCUIT CHASSIS KIT**

BUILD 40 TRANSISTORISED PROJECTS

on a printed circuit chassis with parts and transistors from your spares box. Latest very efficient designs for Radios, Amplifiers, Scientific Devices, etc., etc., to suit everyone's needs and interests. The kit comprises 4 assorted PC laminate boards, etchant, resist, solvent, degreaser, 16-page etching manual "Printed Circuits for Amateurs," 2 miniature Radio Dials. Also Essential Design Data, Circuits and Printed Circuit, Chassis Plans for building.

**40 SUGGESTED PROJECTS**



Many recently developed circuits published for the first time including **THE SMALLEST 3 RADIOS IN THE WORLD**: Ring Radio (70 X 70 X .55in.), Wristwatch Radio (1.15 X .80in.), Postage Stamp Radio (1.6 X .95in.). Recently invented Triple Reflex with self-adjusting regeneration. (Pat. Pen.). Neutralised Double Reflex. Pocket Transceiver (licence required). Solar Loudspeaker Radio, Bacteria Powered Radio. Control of Models by Induction (not radio). Light-Seeking Robot. Guided Missile. Electronic Man/Woman Discriminator. Perpetual Motion Machine. 4 Pocket Transistor Radios. 4 Amplifiers. 2 Intercoms. Burglar Alarm. 4 Unusual Crystal Sets, etc., etc. All designs suit PC boards enclosed. Price of Kit: 8/6. Post and Packing 1/6 (U.K.) Send a S.A.E. for full details, a brief description and Photographs of all 52 Radio, Electronic and Photoelectric Projects. Assembled.

**"YORK ELECTRICS"**  
333 YORK ROAD, LONDON, S.W.11

**RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS**  
(continued)

**SILICON TRANSISTORS, ETC.**

Medium Power, 250mW-600mW  
2N696, 6/6. 2N697, 5/- 2N706, 4/3.  
2N3702/6/8/9/10, 4/6. 2N3703, 5/-  
2N3704/5/7, 5/6.

**High Power, 5W-115W**

	Vcb.	Ic.	Pd.	Each
2N3053	40	0.5A	5W	11/-
2N3055	100	1.5A	115W	21/6
2N3738	250	3A	20W	37/6

**Single Phase Silicon Bridges**

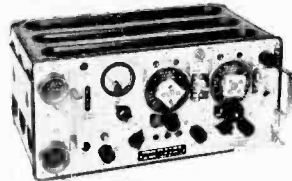
Full range from 1 Amp to 16 Amp, 25 PIV to 600 PIV, S.A.E. for list.

C.W.O. Add postage

**RECTRA COMPONENTS LTD.**  
25 Victoria Street  
London, S.W.1

**JOHN'S RADIO (Dept. B)**  
OLD CO-OP, WHITEHALL ROAD  
DRIHLINGTON, BRADFORD

FAMOUS ARMY SHORT-WAVE TRANSRECEIVER MK. III



This set is made up of 3 separate units: (1) a two valve amplifier using a 6V6 output valve; (2) (some only, not built in the very latest models) a V.H.F. transceiver covering 228-241 Mc/s using 4 valves; (3) the main short wave transmitter/receiver covering, in two switched bands, just below 2-4 Mc/s, and 43-8 Mc/s (approx. 160-375 metres) using 9 valves. For R.T., C.W. and M.C.W. The receiver is super-heterodyne having 1 R.F. stage, frequency changer, two I.F. (445 kc/s) signal detector, A.V.C. and output stage. A B.F.O. included for C.W. or single side-band reception. T.X. output valve 807, other valves octal bases. Many extras, e.g. netting switch, quick flick dial settings, squelch, etc. Power requirements L.T. 12 volts. H.T. receiver 275 volts d.c., H.T. transmitter 500 volts d.c., size approx. 17 1/2 X 7 1/2 X 11ins. Every set supplied in new or as new condition in carton with book including circuits, only £4.10.0, or Grade 2 slightly used 50/- carriage both 15/-.

A FULL KIT of brand new attachments for this set including all connectors, control box, headphones and mike, aerial tuning unit, co-axial lead, etc. at only 48/- carriage 6/-. WE MAKE A MAINS 200/250 VOLT POWER UNIT in louvered metal case to plug direct into set power socket to run (1) receiver, 70/- post 5/-. (2) TX and RX. £8.10.0 post 7/6. (3) 12 VOLT D.C. P.U. for receiver, 50/- carriage 6/-. A charge of 10/- to unpack and test the receiver of these sets is made only if requested.

V.H.F. TRANSRECEIVER MK. 1/1



This is a modern self-contained tunable V.H.F. low powered frequency modulated transceiver for R.T. communication up to 8-10 miles. Made for the Ministry of Supply at an extremely high cost by well known British makers, using 15 midget B.G. 7 valves, receiver and A.F.C. Slow-motion tuning with the dial calibrated in 41 channels each 200 kc/s apart. The frequency covered is 39-48 Mc/s. Also has built-in Crystal calibrator which gives pipe to coincide with marks on the tuning dial. Power required L.T. 4 1/2 volts, H.T. 150 volts, tapped at 90 volts for receiver. Every set supplied complete with valves and crystals. New in carton, complete with adjustable whip aerial and circuit. Price £4.10.0, carriage 10/-. Headset or hand telephone 30/-. Internal power unit stabilised for 200/250 A.C. input, £8.10.0 extra.

**RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS**  
(continued)

150 NEW ASSORTED Capacitors, Resistors, Silvered Mica, Ceramic, etc. Carbon, Hystab, Vitreous, 1-20 watt, 12/6. Post Free. WHIT-SAM ELECTRICAL, 18 Woodrow Close, Perivale, Middlesex.

**MICROMINIATURE MICROPHONES**

Sensitive dynamic type. Will pick-up rustle of newspaper from 30 feet. Size 9 mm. X 9 mm. X 3.5 mm. Impedance 1 K.Ω.



ONLY 28/6  
Post free—C.W.O.

**MICRO DATA SYSTEMS**  
30 BAKER ST., LONDON, W.1

**NEW HI-GAIN EXPORT VHF/FM AERIALS FOR MONO/STEREO**



- Full band width spacing
- High forward gain
- High front to back ratio
- Fibreglass moulding
- Universal clamp for up to 2 1/2" masts
- The perfect answer to Mono/Stereo FM reception
- HGFM/3 3 element 60/-
- HGFM/4 4 element 75/- (Illustrated)

**ALSO HIGH PERFORMANCE UHF 625 COLOUR AERIALS**

Type C 500 3 element	25/-
Type C 570 7 element	32/6
Type C 510 10 element	40/-
Type C 514 14 element	47/6

- Full range of masts and fittings on request
- State channels required when ordering
- C.W.O. or C.O.D. p. & p. 4/6d.

**"C" AERIALS LTD.**

14-15 QUARRY STREET, GUILDFORD, SURREY  
TEL.: GUILDFORD 67704



**Get a PHOTAIN B-A ELECTRONIC BURGLAR ALARM UNIT**

Price £8.19.6  
complete (P. & P. 3/6)  
All equipment and inter-connecting wire included to protect your premises.  
★ Easy to install ★ Provides complete protection (Money back guarantee)  
Send C.W.O. or get details from

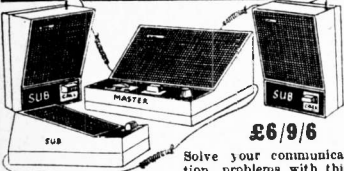
**PHOTAIN CONTROLS LIMITED (K)**  
Randalls Road, LEATHERHEAD, Surrey

**BATTERY ELIMINATORS**

The ideal way of running your TRANSISTOR RADIO, RECORD PLAYER, TAPE RECORDER, AMPLIFIER, etc. Types available: 9v; 7 1/2v; 6v; 4 1/2v (single output) 39/6 each. P. & P. 2/9. 9v + 9v; 6v + 6v; or 4 1/2v + 4 1/2v (two separate outputs) 42/6 each. P. & P. 2/9. Please state output required. All the above units are completely isolated from mains by double wound transformer ensuring 100% safety.

**R.C.S. PRODUCTS (RADIO) LTD.**  
(Dept. P.E.), 11 Oliver Road, London, E.17

## 4-STATION INTERCOM



£6/9/6

Solve your communication problems with this new 4-station Transistor Intercom (1 master and 3 Subs), in de-luxe plastic cabinets for desk or wall mounting. Call/talk/listen from Master to Subs and Subs to Master. Ideally suitable for Business, Surgery, Schools, Hospital, Office and Home. Operates on one 9V battery. On/off switch. Volume control. Complete with 3 connecting wires each 66ft. and other accessories. P. & P. 6/6.

## INTERCOM/BABY ALARM



Originally £9.00  
Our Price Only 57/6

Modernise business or home with this new two-way Portable Transistor Intercom. (Consisting of Master and Sub, in strong plastic cabinets, for desk or wall. Designed as a two-way instant communication system. Call/talk/listen from Master to Sub and Sub to Master. Operates on one 9V battery. Complete with 66 ft. wire. Battery 2/6. P. & P. 3/6.



## Transistor TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER

Usually £3.00  
Our Price Only 55/-

Why not boost business efficiency with this incredible De-luxe Telephone Amplifier. Take down long telephone messages or converse without holding the handset. Indispensable in office/home. On/off switch. Volume Control. Operates on one 9V battery. P. & P. 2/6. Battery 2/6 extra. Full price refunded if returned in 7 days.

WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (PE/8)  
189 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON W.8.

**Resistors**  
1W, 10%. High Stab. Class 1 low noise 3/- per doz.  
As above in assorted values 18/6 per 100

**Capacitors**  
Min. Electrolytics assorted values 8/- per doz.  
Polyethylene up to 0.0045µF 8/- per doz.  
up to 0.0025µF 9/- per doz.

Polyester and foil (see list for details) from 6/- per doz.

**Transistors** (See list for complete selection)  
Matched output kit. OC81D + 2 × OC81 7/6 per set  
Type 1020 PNP Germanium, AF, 50mW 8/- per doz.  
Type 1024 PNP Germanium, RF, Typ. 4Mc/s 8/- per doz.

OC44, OC45, OC70, OC71, ACY22, OC81D 2/3 each  
Silicon Epitaxial Planar BC108 5/6 each  
OC26 (7/6), OC25 (8/6), OC38 (10/-)

**Amplifier**  
† Watt into 8 ohms from Xtal P.U. 9V Supply 15/- each

For complete list of Laboratory Components send S.A.E. to:

**LABORATORY EQUIPMENT (ELEC)**  
38 Crawford St., London, W.1  
All goods C.W.O. and P.P. 1/6

## LOW-COST PLANARS

DISCOUNT PRICES (in brackets) when you buy FIVE OR MORE OF SAME TYPE. First grade, no surplus.

BC107 5/6 (5/-)	ME/HK101 hfe =
BC109 5/- (4/6)	30-60 2/- (1/9)
2N2926 hfe =	50-100 2/3 (2/-)
55-110 3/- (2/9)	90-180 2/6 (2/3)
90-180 3/3 (3/-)	150-450 3/- (2/6)
150-300 3/6 (3/3)	ME/HK301 hfe =
235-470 3/9 (3/6)	20-60 2/- (1/9)
2N3702 4/3 (4/-)	50-100 2/3 (2/-)
2N3704 4/6 (4/3)	90-180 2/6 (2/3)
2N3707 5/6 (5/3)	150-450 3/- (2/6)

B-5000 25W npn silicon audio power 10/- (9/-)  
2SB187 hi-gain pnp germanium 200mW 2/- (1/9)

**9V BATTERY ELIMINATOR KIT:** builds into space of PP6, PP9, etc. Mains trans., FW rect., 1000µF smoothing. 80mA out. 17/6.  
SGS FAIRCHILD AF10 amplifier package. 30/-.

**MINIATURE AMPLIFIER KIT AMAK1 ONE.** Now contains ALL components for low power transformer less class B amp. Operates 3-12V. State voltage when ordering. 15/-.  
TRF PACKAGE. Matched set of 4 silicon transistors and cct. for easy, sensitive MW/LW set. 11/-.

**RECTIFIERS:** IS557 sil., 800 piv, 500mA 3/6 (3/-). Miniature flat-pack 30V rms selenium bridges: 150mA, 4/-, 700mA, 7/-.  
**SUBMIN MAINS TRANS.** 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" 9-0.9V 80mA. 11/-.

C.W.O. Mail order only. Post paid over 5/-.

**AMATRONIX LTD.**  
396 SELSDON ROAD, CROYDON  
SURREY. CR2 ODE

**HIGH SPEED MAGNETIC COUNTERS** (4 × 1 × 1in.), 4 digit. 12/24/48V. (state which) 8/6 each. P. & P. 1/-.

**RE-SET H.S. MAGNETIC COUNTERS** (3 × 1 × 1in.), 3 digit. 12/24/48V. (state which) 32/6 each. P. & P. 2/6.

**COPPER LAMINATE BOARD** (8 1/2 × 5 1/2 × 1/8in.), 2/6 each. 5 for 10/-.

**PRINTED CIRCUIT CONNECTORS,** 13 way 'in-line', Gold Plated Pins. 4/6 Pair. P. & P. 6d.

**BULK COMPONENT OFFERS**  
100 Capacitors (latest types) 50pF to 5µF.  
250 Carbon Resistors 1 & 1W. (Transistor types).  
250 Carbon Resistors 1 & 1W.  
150 High-Stab Resistors 1/4, 1 & 1W.  
100 Ceramic Capacitors 2-1000 pF.  
25 Vitreous W/W Resistors (5µ).  
12 Precision Resistors (1%).  
25 Close Tolerance Caps. (2%).  
ANY ITEM 10%-. ANY 5 ITEMS 2%.

**SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS, CRS 1/30** (360 P.I.V. 1 amp) 7/6 each. CRS 3/40 (460 P.I.V. 3 amp) 10/- each.

**THRISTOR LAMP DIMMER/SPEED CONTROL KITS.** 200 watt kit. 27/6. P.P. 2/6; 500 watt kit. 37/6. P.P. 2/6.

**ELECTROLYTICS** 100µF. 60V. 2/6; 200µF. 250V. 3/6; 100 & 400µF. 275V. 6/6; 500µF. 100V. 4/-; 1000µF. 60V. 5/-; 3000µF. 100V. 7/6; 5000µF. 50V. 7/6. P. & P. 2/6 in 2/-.

**PATRICK & KINNIE**  
81 Park Lane  
Romford, Essex  
ROMFORD 44473

## CRESCENT RADIO LTD.

ELECTRONIC COMPONENT SPECIALISTS  
40 Mayes Road, Wood Green, N.22  
Telephone: BOWes Park 3206

**A.M. RADIO TUNER, MW/LW**  
2 valve with ferrite rod aerial, 11 in. x 4 in. front panel. Complete with dial. Power required: 240 volt @ 20 ma, 6.3 volt @ 1 amp. PRICE ONLY £3.5.0. No Postage.

**MULLARD PHOTOCONDUCTIVE CELLS**  
RPY.28 9/6 each  
ORP.12 10/- each

**TRANSISTOR BARGAINS**  
2G339/A 1/6 each  
2G339/B + 2G378/B matched 4/- the pair  
AC127 3/- each  
OC35 8/6 each

**SPECIAL LINES**  
Mains Neons 1/2 inch round fixing Red, Yellow and Green 3/9 each  
SUB-MINIATURE RELAY 6 volt D.C. 120 Ω 50 mA. 7/6 each  
7 way group boards 6d. each  
Midget 10 volt transformers 2/11 each  
50 yards Insulating tape 3/3 each  
8 ohm earpieces 1/6 each  
7 × 2 inch power transistor heat sinks 1/6 each

**PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD**  
9 × 5 inch 1/11 each  
6 × 5 inch 1/6 each  
12 × 3 inch 1/6 each  
8 × 5 1/2 inch 1/9 each

**Vero Board**  
Vero Kit. 5 boards 1 spot, face cutter 9/9 each  
Vero Board 5 × 2 1/2 inch 3/11 each  
3 1/2 × 3 1/2 inch 3/11 each  
3 × 2 1/2 inch 3/3 each  
5 × 3 1/2 inch 5/6 each

**Vero Pins** 3/- for 50

We have a large stock of electronic components and feel that a visit to our premises would be to your advantage. Send 1/- for our catalogue. Please include postage with orders.

## FAIRCHILD

AMPLIFIER SILICON PLANAR  
TRANSISTOR PACKS  
(P.E. JUNE 1967)

AS DEMONSTRATED AT AUDIO FAIR  
A.F.10 8-10 w. 29/6  
A.F.11 20 w. 67/6  
A.F.12 30 w. 120/-

(All with Circuits)  
Pre-amplifier circuits and pack on request. We specialise in FAIRCHILD components.

Let us know your requirements.  
S.A.E. for List of Transistors and other components.

**VIBRAY MOULDINGS LTD.**  
3 Kings Road, Slough, Bucks.  
(Mail Order Only)

## WENTWORTH RADIO BAR 3087 104 SALISBURY ROAD, HIGH BARNET, HERTS.

Suppliers of High Quality Semiconductor

AA120 6/-	ACY32 6/-	6/-	ANS52 10/8	BCY43 8/-	BSY51 17/-	NKT121 9/-	NKT211 5/-	NKT226 9/-	NKT272 3/5	NKT405 14/3	OC42 6/-
AC127 6/6	ACY34 3/9	ANS54 6/8	BCZ11 14/3	BSY52 19/6	NKT122 6/5	NKT212 4/7	NKT213 4/9	NKT227 8/6	NKT273 3/6	NKT451 12/10	OC44 2/6
AC134 6/-	ACY35 3/9	ANS55 9/3	BFY17 19/3	BSY53 22/-	NKT123 5/1	NKT214 5/5	NKT215 3/9	NKT228 4/4	NKT274 3/6	NKT452 12/6	OC45 2/6
AC157 6/-	ACY36 4/9	ANS56 37/6	BFY25 37/6	BSY56 39/-	NKT125 5/4	NKT216 3/9	NKT217 5/3	NKT229 8/3	NKT275 3/6	NKT453 13/9	OC70 5/-
AC185 6/-	ACY40 4/6	ANS57 37/6	BFY26 27/3	BSY57 24/-	NKT126 5/2	NKT218 8/6	NKT219 8/6	NKT230 5/7	NKT276 3/6	NKT454 6/-	OC71 2/6
ACY17 8/3	ACY41 4/6	ANS58 5/3	BFY28 27/3	BSY58 24/-	NKT127 8/11	NKT220 8/6	NKT221 4/10	NKT231 4/7	NKT277 3/6	NKT455 13/9	OC72 2/6
ACY18 5/-	AD140 10/-	ASZ15 18/-	BFY41 13/3	BSY59 22/-	NKT128 6/11	NKT222 4/10	NKT223 4/10	NKT232 4/7	NKT278 3/6	NKT456 13/9	OC73 5/-
ACY19 5/7	AD161P 10/-	ASZ17 13/5	BFY43 13/-	BSY90 7/6	NKT129 3/2	NKT224 4/10	NKT225 4/10	NKT233 4/7	NKT279 3/6	NKT457 13/9	OC74 3/6
ACY20 4/7	AD182P 10/-	ANZ26 6/-	BFY45 22/6	BSY95A 22/6	NKT130 3/2	NKT226 4/10	NKT227 4/10	NKT234 4/7	NKT280 3/6	NKT458 13/9	OC75 5/-
ACY21 5/3	ADT140 15/-	ASZ27 7/6	BSX28 20/-	BUY10 42/-	NKT131 5/1	NKT228 4/10	NKT229 4/10	NKT235 4/7	NKT281 3/6	NKT459 13/9	OC76 3/6
ACY22 4/-	AP114 4/6	BC107 7/6	BSY29 30/6	BUY11 32/10	NKT132 5/2	NKT230 4/10	NKT231 4/10	NKT236 4/7	NKT282 3/6	NKT460 13/9	OC77 5/-
ACY23 9/9	AP116 4/6	BC108 17/6	BSY25 15/-	MAT100 7/9	NKT133 5/2	NKT232 4/10	NKT233 4/10	NKT237 4/7	NKT283 3/6	NKT461 13/9	OC78 5/-
ACY27 4/6	AP116 4/6	BC109 8/8	BSY26 13/6	MAT101 8/6	NKT134 5/1	NKT234 4/10	NKT235 4/10	NKT238 4/7	NKT284 3/6	NKT462 13/9	OC79 5/-
ACY28 4/6	AP117 2/6	BCY18 18/-	BSY27 12/9	MAT120 7/9	NKT163 4/11	NKT236 4/10	NKT237 4/10	NKT239 4/7	NKT285 3/6	NKT463 13/9	OC80 2/6
ACY29 10/6	AP118 6/-	BCY31 11/3	BSY28 19/-	MAT121 8/6	NKT164 4/11	NKT238 4/10	NKT239 4/10	NKT240 4/7	NKT286 3/6	NKT464 13/9	OC81 2/6
ACY30 6/-	ASB50 3/-	BCY39 19/6	BSY29 23/-	NKT0003 12/-	NKT20241 10/11	NKT240 4/11	NKT241 3/9	NKT242 3/9	NKT287 3/6	NKT465 13/9	OC82 3/6
ACY31 14/-	ANS51 15/-	BCY42 8/-	BSY39 13/6	NKT12 5/3	NKT20441 10/11	NKT225 3/9	NKT226 3/9	NKT227 3/6	NKT288 3/6	NKT466 13/9	OC83 3/6

SIX PAGE LIST NOW AVAILABLE. S.A.E. TERMS, CASH WITH ORDER. P.P. ADD 9d.  
SEMICONDUCTORS AND MAIL ORDER ONLY, WE REGRET, NO CALLERS.

WE CAN SUPPLY FROM STOCK MOST OF THE PARTS SPECIFIED ON CIRCUITS IN THIS MAGAZINE. SEND LIST FOR QUOTATION.

OR BETTER STILL—BUY THE NEW 1987 CATALOGUE. EVERYTHING YOU NEED IS LISTED AND AVAILABLE FROM STOCK.



**SCR'S (THYRISTORS)**

- 1 AMP SERIES WIRE LEADS
  - 50 PIV .. 7/6 100 PIV .. 7/6
  - 200 PIV .. 12/6 300 PIV .. 15/-
  - 400 PIV (280V Rms) 1 Amp .. 17/6
  - 100 PIV, 3 Amp Stud Type .. 9/6
  - 400 PIV, 3 Amp (280V Rms) Stud .. 20/-
  - 400 PIV, 5/7 Amp (280V Rms) .. 25/-
- Catalogue on request

**TUNNEL DIODES**

1mA 22/6; 5mA 15/-; 15mA 12/6.  
Brand new at fraction of normal price.  
Free Specs. supplied.



**HENRY'S RADIO LTD.**

303 EDGWARE RD., LONDON, W.2  
PADdington 1008/9 (STD: 01-723 1008)  
Open Mon. to Sat. 9-6. Thurs. 1 p.m.  
Open all day Saturday

**GARRARD DECKS—BRAND NEW, FULLY GUARANTEED**

1000 mono	£5 19 6	†SP25 stereo	£10 19 6	401 less cart./arm	£27 10 0
AT5 mono	£6 9 6	†SP25 Deram	£13 19 6	Deccadeck Mk. II	£17 17 0
2000 mono	£6 9 6	*AT60 less cart.	£10 19 6	A70 less cart.	£17 17 0
2000 stereo	£6 19 6	*AT60 mono	£11 10 0	(P. and P. 5/- any type)	
3000 I m stereo	£7 19 6	*AT60 stereo	£11 19 6	†SP25 Pressed Turntable	
†SP25 less cart.	£9 19 6	*AT60 Deram	£14 19 6	Cast Version 40/- extra	
†SP25 mono	£10 10 0	LAB80 Mk. II	£25 0 0	*AT60 Mk. II 30/- extra	

All other makes of decks and cartridge in stock

**RADIO CONTROL RECEIVER**  
"TINYTONE" 27 mc/s band receiver. Printed circuit construction. Sensitive 4-transistor design. Size only 2" x 2" x 1/2". Complete with circuit and instructions. **TOTAL COST 55/- P.P. TO BUILD** 1/6  
(Circuit, etc. 1/3 separately).

**DEAC RECHARGEABLE BATTERY**  
● 9.6 volt 225 mA/H .. 20/-, P.P. 1/6

**DEAC CHARGER**  
To charge 3.6 volt and 9.6 volt packs. Fully mains isolated **45/- P.P.** in moulded case. 2/-.

**MULTI-METERS SCOPE**  
PT34 1kV 39/6 TP55 20kV £3.19.6  
TF10 2kV 75/- EP30k 30kV £6.10.0  
IT1-2 20kV 69/6 500 30kV £8.17.0  
● CT52 Scopes £22.10.0, p.p. 10/-  
Complete range of test equipment in stock

**TRANSISTOR TESTER**  
Model ZQM-2  
Tests NPN and PNP for Gain/Leakage, etc. Large size Meter. Complete with full instructions, Leads and Battery. Fully Guaranteed. Price £7.7.0 post paid. Large range of panel meters in stock—see catalogue.

**GARRARD BATTERY**  
**2-SPEED TAPE DECK**  
Brand New with R/P head, erase/osc. head, tape cassette. Specifications and osc. circuits. 2 speed 2-track 9 volt operated. List Price 13 gns.

PRICE **£8.19.6** P. & P. 3/6

**COMPONENTS AND EQUIPMENT.** The largest range in the country. 8/6 buys 1987 200-page catalogue with discount vouchers.

**MW/LW QUALITY TRANSISTOR RADIO TUNER**  
Fully tunable superhet with excellent sensitivity and selectivity. Output up to 1/2 volt peak. Complete with front panel, etc. 9 volt operated. For use with any amplifier or tape recorder. **TOTAL COST £3.19.6 P.P. TO BUILD** 2/6

**VHF FM TUNER**  
Supplied as 2 Preassembled Panels, plus metal work Superhet design, 88-108 Mc/s, 9 volt operated. 6 Mullard Transistors. Total cost to assemble £12.17.6, p.p. 2/6

**STABILISED POWER SUPPLY**  
Two outputs. 3.6 volt and 9.6 volt up to 250mA each. Transistorised and Zener stabilised. 110 to 250 volt mains input. In case with leads. PRICE 67/6, p.p. 2/6.

**5 WATT AMPLIFIER**  
6-Transistor Push-pull, 3 ohms. 6mV into 1K. 12/18V supply, 2 1/2" x 2 x 1 1/2 in. **BUILT AND TESTED 69/6 P.P.** (optional mains units 54/-) 2/- 1 1/2 watt version 59/6.

Matching Preamplifier, 6 inputs, treble/bass selector/volume control, 6-10mV output, 9-18V supply, 79/6, p.p. 2/-.  
For use with any Transistor Amplifier  
LEAFLET ON REQUEST.

**FMT41 FM TUNER.** 6-transistor, 3 diode design. Com- **£6.19.6** p.p. pletely built and tested. 35/- pair (State 455 kc/s or 470 kc/s I.F.)  
AMT31, Med. Wave Tuner. Built ready to use. 79/6, p.p. 2/-.

**27 Mc/s BAND RADIO CONTROL**  
Sub-miniature crystals ... 17/6 each  
Matched pairs for superhet ... 35/- pair (State 455 kc/s or 470 kc/s I.F.)  
Complete range of Receiver and Transmitter Kits in stock—see catalogue.



the WyndSOR Vanguard ...  
the most versatile  
recorder at its price\*  
offering so many  
outstanding features ...

- 4 track-3 speeds —7 in. spools
- Separate Record and replay amplifiers
- Double play
- Sound-on-Sound
- Detachable lid fitted 8" speaker
- Tape Monitor-ing facility



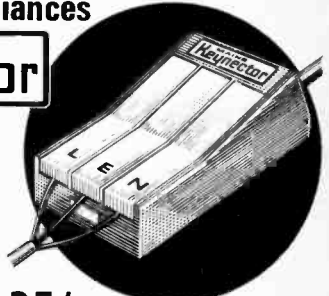
- Push button controls
- Recording meter and Playback indicator
- Straight through amplifier facility
- Bass, treble, volume and record gain controls.
- Many other features

\* All British and full value for money at only 59 gns. Inc. 1800 ft. LP tape and Tape manual. (less mike).

**WYNSOR. RECORDING CO. LTD. (Dept. PE7)**  
WyndSOR Works, Bellevue Road, Friern Barnet, London, N.11. ENT. 2226

The safest, quick and handy connector for electrical appliances

**MAINS Keynector**



Only 5 x 3 x 1 1/2 ins. the MAINS KEYNECTOR is made of non-combustible urea-formaldehyde. Designed in modern style and attractive two-tone colour. The unit eliminates the need of terminating the mains input lead of any electrical instrument or appliance with a plug. Also enables more than one appliance to be connected in parallel and used simultaneously.

**35/-**  
inc. p. & p.

Colour: Duo-Green Rating: 13 amp. Duo-Grey Duo-Fawn  
British and Foreign Patents applied for  
**CYBERNAUT CONTROLS LTD. (Ref. P.E.5), 28-30 Rivington St., London, E.C.2**

**TECHNICAL TRADING Co. JASON TAPE**

All items previously advertised available, also see items advertised in Practical Wireless. Huge Hi-Fi and Components stocks at all branches.

Standard Play		Double Play	
3"	150ft. 2/3	3"	300ft. 4/-
4"	300ft. 4/6	4"	600ft. 6/-
6"	600ft. 7/8	5"	1200ft. 15/-
5 1/2"	900ft. 10/8	5 1/2"	1800ft. 19/8
7"	1200ft. 13/8	7"	2400ft. 27/-
Long Play		Triple Play	
3"	225ft. 2/8	4"	900ft. 13/-
4"	450ft. 5/8	6"	1800ft. 25/-
5"	900ft. 10/8	7"	2400ft. 34/-
5 1/2"	1300ft. 13/-	5 1/2"	3600ft. 44/-
7"	1800ft. 18/8	Quadruple Play	
		3"	600ft. 8/-

Post 1/-

**10 TOTTENHAM COURT RD., LONDON, W.1 Tel.: MUS 2639**  
350/352 FRATTON RD., PORTSMOUTH. Tel: 22034  
72 EAST STREET, SOUTHAMPTON. Tel: 25851  
132 MONTAGUE STREET, WORTHING. TEL: 2585  
ALL MAIL ORDER AND RETAIL SHOP  
**PARK CRESCENT PLACE, BRIGHTON**

# VALUABLE NEW HANDBOOK FREE TO AMBITIOUS ENGINEERS

Have you had your copy of "Engineering Opportunities"?

The new edition of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" is now available—without charge—to all who are anxious for a worthwhile post in Engineering. Frank, informative and completely up to date, the new "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" should be in the hands of every person engaged in any branch of the Engineering industry, irrespective of age, experience or training.

## On 'SATISFACTION OR REFUND OF FEE' terms

This remarkable book gives details of examinations and courses in every branch of Engineering, Building, etc., outlines the openings available and describes our Special Appointments Department.

## WHICH OF THESE IS YOUR PET SUBJECT?

### ELECTRONIC ENG.

Advanced Electronic Eng.—  
Gen. Electronic Eng.—*Applied Electronics*—*Practical Electronics*—*Radar Tech.*—*Frequency Modulation*—*Transistors.*

### ELECTRICAL ENG.

Advanced Electrical Eng.—  
General Electrical Eng.—*Installations*—*Draughtsmanship*—*Illuminating Eng.*—*Refrigeration*—*Elem. Elec. Science*—*Elec. Supply*—*Mining Elec. Eng.*

### CIVIL ENG.

Advanced Civil Eng.—  
General Civil Eng.—*Municipal Eng.*—*Structural Eng.*—*Sanitary Eng.*—*Road Eng.*—*Hydraulics*—*Mining*—*Water Supply*—*Petrol Tech.*

### RADIO ENG.

Advanced Radio—*General Radio*—*Radio & TV Servicing*—*TV Engineering*—*Telecommunications*—*Sound Recording*—*Automation*—*Practical Radio*—*Radio Amateurs' Examination.*

### MECHANICAL ENG.

Advanced Mechanical Eng.—  
Gen. Mech. Eng.—*Maintenance Eng.*—*Diesel Eng.*—*Press Tool Design*—*Sheet Metal Work*—*Welding Eng.*—*Pattern Making*—*Inspection*—*Draughtsmanship*—*Metallurgy*—*Production Eng.*

### AUTOMOBILE ENG.

Advanced Automobile Eng.—  
General Auto. Eng.—*Auto. Maintenance*—*Repair*—*Auto. Diesel Maintenance*—*Auto. Electrical Equipment*—*Garage Management.*

WE HAVE A WIDE RANGE OF COURSES IN OTHER SUBJECTS INCLUDING CHEMICAL ENG., AERO ENG., MANAGEMENT, INSTRUMENT TECHNOLOGY, WORKS STUDY, MATHEMATICS, ETC.

Which qualification would increase your earning power?  
A.M.I.E.R.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.S.E., A.M.I.C.E., B.Sc.,  
A.M.I.P.E., A.M.I.M.I., A.R.I.B.A., A.I.O.B., A.M.I.Chem.E., A.R.I.C.S.,  
M.R.S.H., A.M.I.E.D., A.M.I.Mun.E., C.ENG., CITY & GUILDS, GEN.  
CERT. OF EDUCATION, ETC.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY  
316A ALDERMASTON COURT, ALDERMASTON, BERKSHIRE

## THIS BOOK TELLS YOU

- ★ HOW to get a better paid, more interesting job.
- ★ HOW to qualify for rapid promotion.
- ★ HOW to put some letters after your name and become a key man . . . quickly and easily.
- ★ HOW to benefit from our free Advisory and Appointments Depts.
- ★ HOW you can take advantage of the chances you are now missing.
- ★ HOW, irrespective of your age, education or experience, YOU can succeed in any branch of Engineering.

132 PAGES OF EXPERT  
CAREER - GUIDANCE

### PRACTICAL EQUIPMENT

Basic Practical and Theoretical Courses for beginners in Radio, T.V., Electronics, Etc., A.M.I.E.R.E. City & Guilds Radio Amateurs' Exam. R.T.E.B. Certificate P.M.G. Certificate Practical Radio Radio & Television Servicing Practical Electronics Electronics Engineering Automation

### INCLUDING TOOLS

The specialist Electronics Division of B.I.E.T. NOW offers you a real laboratory training at home with practical equipment. Ask for details.

## B.I.E.T.

You are bound to benefit from reading "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES"—send for your copy now—FREE and without obligation.



## POST NOW!

TO B.I.E.T., 316A ALDERMASTON COURT, ALDERMASTON, BERKSHIRE.

3d. stamp if posted in an unsealed envelope.

Please send me a FREE copy of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES." I am interested in (state subject, exam., or career).

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

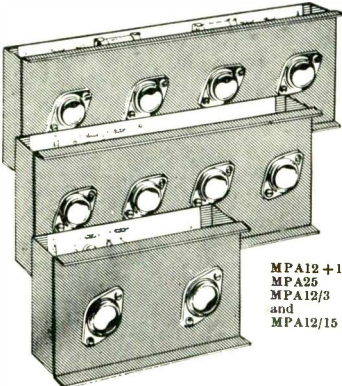
WRITE IF YOU PREFER NOT TO CUT THIS PAGE

## THE B.I.E.T. IS THE LEADING INSTITUTE OF ITS KIND IN THE WORLD



# NEW SOLID STATE HIGH FIDELITY EQUIPMENT ★ ★ ★ ★

## IMPROVED PERFORMANCE — NEW STYLING — NEW MODELS — MONO & STEREO



**MP3.** Mono preamplifier. All silicon low noise zener stabilised circuit. Full range of controls—fully equalised inputs for xtal pu, dyn/xtal mic, radio tuner, tape head and preamp, replay. Supplied built and tested on metal chassis complete with grey/silver front panel, alu. knobs and handbook. Output 250 mV. Supply 12 to 60 volts 3 mA. Overall size 9½ x 11 x 1½ in. **MP3 Price £9.19.6, P.P. 3/-**

**SP6-2.** Mono/stereo preamplifier. Uses 8 silicon/germanium devices. Zener stabilised. Completely new low noise design. Full range of controls and filters. Inputs for magnetic/xtal/ceramic cartridges, radio tuners, tape preamp, microphones, [tape head, etc. Record output socket. Supplied built and tested on metal chassis with grey/silver front panel and matching knobs. Complete with input sockets and handbook. Output 250 mV per channel. Supply 12 to 60 volts 4 mA. Overall size 12 x 3½ x 1½ in. **SP6-2 Price £14.19.6, P.P. 5/-**

**SP4.** Mono/stereo preamplifier as previously advertised. Complete with front panel and knobs. Size 9 x 3½ x 1½ in. **SP4 Price £10.19.6, P.P. 3/6**

**MPA12+12**  
**MPA25**  
**MPA12/3**  
**and**  
**MPA12/15**

**MPA12/3 and MPA12/15.** 12 watt power amplifiers for use with above preamplifiers. Improved response and performance with even lower distortion levels. MPA12/3 for 3 to 5 ohm speakers, 24/28 volt supply. MPA12/15 for 10 to 16 ohm speakers, 40/45 volt supply. Uses 8 silicon and germanium devices. Inputs 100 mV for 12 watts, response ±1dB, 30 c/s to 20 k/c/s. THD 0.2%, at 12 watts. High gain stable push-pull output designs. Built on to metal chassis as illustrated. Overall size 5 x 2 x 3½ in. Complete with handbook. **MPA12/3 Price £4.10.0, P.P. 2/6**

**MPA12/15 Price £5.5.0, P.P. 2/6**

**MPA12+12.** Twin amplifier for mono/stereo use with above preamplifiers. Consists of two matched MPA12/15 amplifiers (see above) on single chassis. Output for 10 to 16 ohm speakers. 40/45 volts supply. Overall size 10 x 2 x 3½ in. **MPA12+12 Price £9.19.6, P.P. 4/-**

**MPA25.** 25/30 watt power amplifier for use with above preamplifiers. New design and layout with improved response and overall performance. Output for 7½ to 16 ohm speaker systems. Input 180 mV for full output. Push-pull circuit. Uses 10 silicon and germanium devices. Supply 50/60 volts. Overall size 8 x 2 x 3½ in. **MPA25 Price £7.10.0, P.P. 3/6**

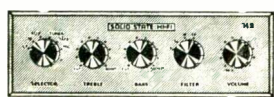
**XP2 and X84.** New preamplifier modules for use where controls of above preamplifiers may not be necessary. XP2 Mono. X84 Stereo. Input 47 k 4 mV. Equalisation RIAA for mag./dyn. cartridges, also tape head for 1½ in./sec. to 7½ in./sec. and also 50 khz om dynamic mic. Sufficient output to drive power amplifiers direct, also headphones. 9 volt operated. **XP2 Price 46/-, P.P. 1/6. X84 Price 70/-, P.P. 1/6.**

**CHOICE OF PREAMPLIFIERS MAINS UNITS POWER AMPLIFIERS 12 WATTS MONO TO 60 WATTS STEREO**

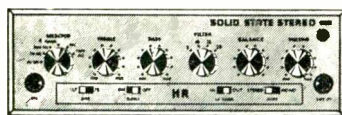
**MAINS UNITS**  
110/240 volt 50/60 c/s input. AC/DC fused. Fully smoothed and isolated. MU series has additional choke/capacitor filtering and panel voltage selectors. All types on metal chassis.  
**PS24/40.** Output 24 and 45 volts 1 amp. For use with 1 or 2 MPA12/3, MPA12/15, or 1 MPA12+12. Price 70/-, P.P. 3/-.  
**MU24/40.** Choke smoothed. Output 24 and 45 volts 1 amp. For use with 1 or 2 MPA12/3 and MPA12/15 or 1 MPA12+12. Price £7/6, P.P. 3/6.  
**MU80.** Choke smoothed. Output 60 volts 1 amp. For use with 1 or 2 MPA25. Price 95/-, P.P. 4/-.

**RECOMMENDED SYSTEMS**  
MP3+MPA12/15+PS40 .. £14.12.6, P.P. 6/6  
MP3+MPA12/3+PS24 .. £13.17.6, P.P. 6/6  
MP3+MPA25+MU80 .. £18.5.0, P.P. 8/-  
SP6-2+MPA12+12 or 2MPA12/15+MU40 .. £28.5.0, P.P. 10/-  
SP6-2+2 MPA12/3+MU24 .. £26.15.0, P.P. 10/-  
SP6-2+2 MPA25+MU60 .. £35.5.0, P.P. 10/6  
SP4+2 MPA12/15+PS40 .. £24.0.0, P.P. 9/-  
SP4+2 MPA12/3+PS24 .. £22.15.0, P.P. 9/-  
MP3+2 MPA12/15+MU40 .. £20.17.6, P.P. 8/-  
MP3+2 MPA12/3+MU24 .. £19.7.6, P.P. 8/-

**16-PAGE BROCHURE FREE ON REQUEST**



MP3



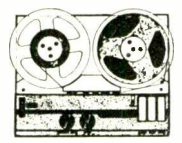
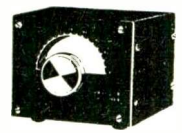
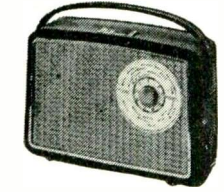
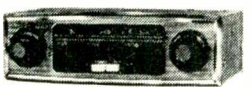
SP6-2

## THE FINEST VALUE IN HIGH FIDELITY—FULLY GUARANTEED

### CHOOSE A SYSTEM TO SUIT YOUR NEEDS AND SAVE POUNDS

### NEW SCOOP CAR RADIO OFFER

BRITISH MADE. £7.19.6, P.P. 4/6



WE CAN SUPPLY FROM STOCK MOST OF THE PARTS SPECIFIED ON CIRCUITS IN THIS MAGAZINE. SEND LIST FOR QUOTATION. OR BETTER STILL—BUY THE NEW 1967 CATALOGUE. EVERYTHING YOU NEED IS LISTED AND AVAILABLE FROM STOCK.

See page 624 for further range of stock items

### 7-TRANSISTOR MW-LW SUPERHET PORTABLE TO BUILD NEW!

New printed circuit design with ½ watt full power output. Fully tunable on both mw/lw bands. 7 Transistors plus diode, push-pull circuit. Fitted 5 inch speaker, large ferrite aerial and Mullard transistors. Easy to build with terrific results. All local, pirate and continental stations. Handbook free **TOTAL COST £6.19.6** P.P. on request **TO BUILD £6.19.6** P.P. 3/6

**TOURMASTER TRANSISTOR CAR RADIO British Made**  
7-Transistor MW/LW Car Radio. 12 volt operated. 3 watt output. Push-button wave-change. RF stage. Supplied built, boxed, ready to use with Speaker and Baffle. Car fixing kit and manufacturers' current guarantee. Special Bargain Offer. Buy Now! **LIST PRICE 15 GNS.** P.P. **£7.19.6** P.P. **£11.19.6.** P.P. 4/6

**VHF FM TUNER TO BUILD**  
87/105 Mc/s Transistor Superhet. Geared tuning. Terrific quality and sensitivity. For valve or transistor amplifiers. 4 x 3½ x 2½ in. Complete with dial plate. 5 Mullard Transistors. Plus 4 Diodes. (Cabinet Assembly 20/- extra). Leaflet on request. P.P. **TOTAL COST TO BUILD £6.19.6** 2/6

**FM STEREO DECODER**  
7 Mullard Transistors. Printed Circuit design with Stereo Indicator. For use with any valve or transistor P.M. Uses pot cores to Mullard design and ger. and silicon transistors. Leaflet on request. As used by B.B.C. and G.P.O. P.P. **Complete Kit Price £5.19.6** 2/-

**BUILD A QUALITY 2 OR 4 TRACK TAPE RECORDER**  
3-speed version using '883' decks  
● TWO-TRACK. Deck £10.10.0. Martin Amplifier. £14.19.6. Cabinet and speaker 7 gns. Complete kits with FREE Tin. 1200ft. tape, spare spool. **27 gns.** P.P. 15/-  
● FOUR-TRACK. Deck £13.10.0. Martin Amplifier £15.19.6. Cabinet and speaker 7 gns. Complete kits with FREE Tin. 1200ft. tape, spare spool. **30 gns.** P.P. 15/-  
Today's Value £50.

**BUILD THESE PW/PE DESIGNS**  
EXPLOER (less chassis) 79/6  
or with drilled chassis 99/6  
MULTI-BAND SUPERHET £10.10.0  
PHOTO FLASH SLAVE UNIT 42/6  
SOLID STATE IGNITION £6.19.6  
(Post and Packing 2/6 extra any type)

### MAYFAIR PORTABLE ELECTRONIC ORGAN

NOW AVAILABLE AS:  
● COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS ● BUILT AND TESTED ● PRE-BUILT ASSEMBLIES.  
REVERBERATION UNITS AND RECOMMENDED SPEAKERS AND AMPLIFIERS IN STOCK.  
Designed by L. W. ROCHE



STRAIGHT FORWARD TO BUILD AND TUNE—EASY TO PLAY—FULLY GUARANTEED. ALL PARTS AVAILABLE SEPARATELY—ASTOUNDING VALUE AND PERFORMANCE. Start to build for as little as £5.

● Plug-in printed circuits ● 170 transistors and devices ● 10 selected tone colours ● Fully sprung keyboard ● Vibrato ● 16 Octaves of generators ● Simple locked-in tuning ● 110/250 volt mains unit ● Cabinet size 30½ x 15½ x 9" ● Weight 35 lb. Cabinet with detachable legs, music stand and foot swell pedal ● Fully detailed building manual with photos, drawings and full circuits.

COMPLETE RANGE OF ORGAN PARTS IN STOCK. H.P. FACILITIES AVAILABLE. TRADE/EXPORT SUPPLIED. FULLY DETAILED LEAFLET AND PRICE LIST ON REQUEST. CALL FOR DEMONSTRATION AND PLAY THE MAYFAIR.

**RELAYS, MOTORS, SWITCHES, MINIATURE COMPONENTS, TRANSISTORS AND DEVICES**  
Complete range in stock all types for every purpose. Also panel and multimeters, precision components, radio control crystals and parts, transistors, tunnel diodes, thyristors, LDR's, zeners, rectifiers and diodes. Everything you need for amateur and professional applications—see 1967 catalogue. The largest range in the country at value for money prices. Suppliers of quality components and equipment for over 20 years.

**LISTS AVAILABLE**  
(incorporated in full catalogue)  
● Transistors / Rectifiers / SCR's / Valves / Crystals/Zeners, etc. 24 pages, 1/-.  
● 4-page hi-fi stock list with discounts.  
● All popular makes. Free on request.  
● Car radio and tape recorders. Free.  
● Organs and components lists. Free.

**1967 CATALOGUE**  
Have you a copy? Fully detailed and illustrated. Over 200 pages of components, equipment, etc. Over 5,000 stock items. FULLY DETAILED AND ILLUSTRATED. PRICE 8/6, post paid. 5 Free discount vouchers, value 10/- with every catalogue.

**HENRY'S RADIO LTD.**  
303 EDGWARE RD., LONDON, W.2  
Telephone, 01-723-1008  
Open Mon. to Sat. 9-6. Thurs. 1 p.m.  
Open all day Saturday  
All items fully guaranteed

